UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

[X] QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2002

[] TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number 1-9148

THE PITTSTON COMPANY

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Virginia

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

54-1317776 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

1801 Bayberry Court, Richmond, Virginia 23226-8100 (Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (804) 289-9600

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15 (d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes X No

As of November 1, 2002, 54,253,413 shares of $1\ par value\ common\ stock\ were\ outstanding.$

Part I - Financial Information The Pittston Company and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (In millions, except per share amounts)

	September 30 2002	December 31 2001
	(Unaudited)	
ASSETS		
Current assets:	A 400 0	
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net	\$ 122.9 528.3	86.7 493.3
Prepaid expenses and other	65.7	57.5
Deferred income taxes	90.9	103.1
Discontinued operations	35.1	19.9
Total current assets	842.9	760.5
Property and equipment, net	828.9	818.1
Goodwill, net	224.3	224.8
Prepaid pension costs Deferred income taxes	140.6 234.9	109.0 233.2
Other assets	159.8	155.7
Discontinued operations	101.2	92.7
Total assets	\$2,532.6	2,394.0
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Short-term borrowings	\$ 37.4	27.8
Current maturities of long-term debt	13.8	17.2
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	264.5 537.1	256.6 540.0
Discontinued operations	13.3	3.3
Total current liabilities	866.1	844.9
Long-term debt	313.9	252.9
Postretirement benefits other than pensions	402.4	399.6
Workers' compensation and other claims	91.1	84.1
Deferred revenue Deferred income taxes	128.6	126.1
Other liabilities	21.3 152.1	20.7 160.0
Discontinued operations	31.3	29.6
- Total liabilities	2,006.8	1,917.9
Commitments and contingent liabilities (Notes 5, 6 and 9)	,	
Shareholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, par value \$10 per share: \$31.25 Series C Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock;		
Authorized: 0.161 shares; Issued and outstanding: 2001 - 0.021 shares	-	0.2
Common stock, par value \$1 per share: Authorized: 100.0 shares; Issued and outstanding:		
54.3 shares	54.3	54.3
Capital in excess of par value	390.3	400.1
Retained earnings	237.5	193.3
Accumulated other comprehensive loss Employee benefits trust, at market value	(113.1) (43.2)	(112.9) (58.9)
Total shareholders' equity	525.8	476.1
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$2,532.6	2,394.0

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Pittston Company and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (In millions, except per share amounts) (Unaudited)

	Three M Ended Sept		Nine Months Ended September 30		
	2002	2001	2002	2001	
D	* ~~~~~~	224.2	0.770.0	0.077.4	
Revenues	\$953.7	884.3	2,772.3	2,677.1	
Expenses:					
Operating expenses Selling, general and administrative expenses	804.1 117.6	761.8 109.4	2,334.3 338.6	2,304.1 326.9	
Total expenses	921.7	871.2	2,672.9	2,631.0	
Other operating income, net	4.2	7.4	10.3	16.3	
Operating profit	36.2	20.5	109.7	62.4	
Interest expense, net	(4.8)	(7.8)	(14.8)	(23.2)	
Minority interest Stabilization Act compensation	(0.6) 5.9	(0.9)	(1.8) 5.9	(3.9)	
Other income (expense), net	(1.0)	2.9	(4.0)	(0.6)	
Income from continuing operations before					
income taxes	35.7	14.7	95.0	34.7	
Provision for income taxes	13.6	5.5	34.7	13.0	
Income from continuing operations	22.1	9.2	60.3	21.7	
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	-	-	(11.0)	-	
Net income	22.1	9.2	49.3	21.7	
Preferred stock dividends	(0.8)	(0.2)	(1.1)	(0.5)	
Net income attributed to common shares	\$ 21.3	9.0	48.2	21.2	
Desis act income (less) and commendations					
Basic net income (loss) per common share: Continuing operations Discontinued operations	\$ 0.41 -	0.17	1.14 (0.21)	0.41	
	\$ 0.41	0.17	0.93	0.41	
Diluted net income (loss) per common share:					
Continuing operations Discontinued operations	\$ 0.41 -	0.17	1.13 (0.21)	0.41	
	\$ 0.41	0.17	0.92	0.41	

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

---3

The Pittston Company and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In millions) (Unaudited)

	Nine M Ended Se 2002		
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 49.3	21.7	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided			
by continuing operations: Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	11.0	-	
Depreciation and amortization	138.2	144.6	
Aircraft heavy maintenance expense	22.8	22.9	
Deferred income taxes	10.3	-	
Pensions, net	(19.7)	6.8	
Provision for uncollectible accounts receivable Other operating, net	5.5 17.0	10.2 6.5	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions:	17.0	0.5	
Accounts receivable	(42.0)	35.1	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(5.7)	(2.1)	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	55.6	(25.6)	
Other assets	(14.0)	(8.5)	
Other liabilities	(2.5)	(1.9)	
Other, net	(3.2)	0.1	
Net cash provided by continuing operations	222.6	209.8	
Net cash used by discontinued operations	(61.8)	(23.6)	
	()		
Net cash provided by operating activities	160.8	186.2	
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Cash flows from investing activities: Capital expenditures	(142.4)	(145.3)	
Aircraft heavy maintenance expenditures	(24.0)	(10.9)	
Proceeds from disposal of:	()	()	
Property and equipment	3.4	1.7	
Marketable securities and investments in affiliates	-	7.3	
Acquisitions	-	(5.9)	
Discontinued operations, net	(12.2)	(6.7)	
Other, net	0.4	(4.9)	
Net cash used by investing activities	(174.8)	(164.7)	
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Long term debt:	202 0	102.2	
Additions Repayments	293.0 (237.1)	103.3 (122.7)	
Deferred financing cost	(1.5)	(122.7)	
Short-term borrowings, net	9.6	10.6	
Dividends	(4.1)	(4.0)	
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	1.4	4.7	
Redemption of preferred shares	(10.8)	-	
Repurchase of common shares	(0.3)	-	
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	50.2	(8.1)	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	36.2	13.4	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	86.7	97.8	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 122.9	111.2	

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Pittston Company and Subsidiaries NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited)

1. Basis of presentation and accounting changes

The Pittston Company ("Pittston") has three operating segments within its "Business and Security Services" businesses: Brink's, Incorporated ("Brink's"), Brink's Home Security, Inc. ("BHS") and BAX Global Inc. ("BAX Global"). The fourth operating segment is Other Operations, which consists of Pittston's gold, timber and natural gas operations. Pittston also has a discontinued operating segment, Pittston Coal Operations ("Coal Operations"). See Note 5. The Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of Pittston and the subsidiaries it controls, including all subsidiaries that are majority owned. The Pittston Company and its subsidiaries are referred to herein as the "Company".

The Company's unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") for interim financial reporting and applicable quarterly reporting regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and notes required by GAAP for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring accruals) considered necessary for a fair presentation have been included. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period's financial statement presentation. For further information, refer to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001.

The Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," in the first quarter of 2002 and, in accordance with the new standard, goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are no longer amortized, but are tested for impairment at least annually. The Company completed the transitional goodwill impairment test during the second quarter of 2002 with no impairment charges resulting.

A reconciliation of net income and net income per share for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2001, as reported in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations, to net income and net income per share for the same periods, as adjusted to exclude goodwill amortization expense (net of tax effects), is presented below.

(In millions, except per share amounts)	Three Months Ended September 30 2001	Nine Months Ended September 30 2001	
Reported net income Goodwill amortization, net of tax effects	\$ 9.2 1.8	21.7 5.3	
Net income as adjusted	\$11.0	27.0	
Reported basic and diluted net income per share Goodwill amortization, net of tax effects	\$0.17 0.04	0.41 0.11	
Basic and diluted net income per share as adjusted	\$0.21	0.52	

SFAS No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations," was issued in June 2001 and addresses financial accounting and reporting for obligations associated with the retirement of tangible long-lived assets and the associated asset retirement costs. SFAS No. 143 requires that the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation be recognized in the period in which it becomes an obligation, if a reasonable estimate of fair value can be made. The Company will adopt SFAS No. 143 in 2003. The Company is currently evaluating the effect that implementation of the new standard may have on its results of operations and financial position.

SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," was issued in August 2001. This statement supersedes SFAS No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to be Disposed of," and will provide a single accounting model for long-lived assets held for sale. SFAS No. 144 also supersedes the provisions of Accounting Principles Board Opinion ("APB") No. 30, "Reporting the Effects of Disposal of a Segment of a Business, and Extraordinary, Unusual and Infrequently Occurring Events and Transactions," with regard to reporting the effects of a disposal of a segment of a business and will require expected future operating losses from discontinued operations to be reported in the periods in which the losses are incurred (rather than as of the measurement date as required by APB No. 30). In addition, SFAS No. 144 expands the definition of asset dispositions that may qualify for discontinued operations treatment in the future. The Company adopted SFAS No. 144 beginning January 1, 2002 with no current effect on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

SFAS No. 146, "Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities," was issued in June 2002 and applies to costs associated with an exit activity (including restructuring) or with a disposal of long-lived assets. This statement nullifies Emerging Issues Task Force Issue No. 94-3, "Liability Recognition for Certain Employee Termination Benefits and Other Costs to Exit an Activity (including Certain Costs Incurred in a Restructuring)." Under SFAS No. 146, a commitment to a plan to exit an activity or dispose of long-lived assets will no longer be sufficient to record a charge for most anticipated costs. Instead, a liability for costs associated with an exit or disposal activity will be recorded when that liability is incurred and can be measured at fair value. SFAS No. 146 also revises accounting for specified employee and contract terminations that are part of restructuring activities. SFAS No. 146 will be effective for exit or disposal activities initiated after December 31, 2002.

Earnings per share

2.

	Three Months September		Nine Months September	
(In millions)	2002	2001	2002	
Numerator:				
Income from continuing operations	\$22.1	9.2	60.3	21.7
Preferred stock dividends	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.5)	(0.5)
Premium on redemption of	(0.0)		(0.0)	
preferred stock (a)	(0.6)	-	(0.6)	-
Basic and diluted income from continuing				
	\$21.3	9.0	59.2	21.2
Denominator:				
Basic weighted average				
common shares outstanding	52.2	51.4	52.0	51.1
Effect of dilutive securities - stock options	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Diluted weighted everyge				
Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding	52.5	51.6	52.3	51.3
common shares oursealluting	52.5	51.0	52.5	51.5

(a) Represents the excess of cash paid to holders over the carrying value of the shares redeemed and is included within preferred dividends in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. Unallocated shares of common stock held by the Pittston Company Employee Benefits Trust (the "Trust"), a grantor trust, are treated as treasury shares for earnings per share purposes. Accordingly, such shares are excluded from the computation of earnings per common share. As of September 30, 2002 and 2001, 1.9 million shares and 2.8 million shares, respectively, of common stock were held by the Trust. The Company also excludes the effect of antidilutive securities from the computation of earnings per common share. The equivalent weighted average shares of common stock that were excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per common share in the three months ended September 30, 2002 and 2001 were 1.1 million and 2.3 million, respectively, and in the nine months ended September 30, 2002 and 2001 were 1.1 million and 1.9 million, respectively.

3. Supplemental cash flow information

(In millions)	Nine M Ended Sept 2002	Months tember 30 2001	
Cash paid for: Interest Income taxes, net of refunds received	\$ 17.6 \$ 7.6	27.1 15.9	
Depreciation of property and equipment Amortization of goodwill Other amortization	\$128.8 - 9.4	129.6 7.2 7.8	
Total depreciation and amortization	\$138.2	144.6	

4. Comprehensive income

/	Ended Sep	Months otember 30	Ended Sep		
(In millions)	2002	2001	2002	2001	
Net income	\$ 22.1	9.2	49.3	21.7	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of reclasses and taxes:					
Foreign currency translation	(9.2)	(1.1)	0.8	(14.2)	
Deferred cash flow hedges	(0.2)	(2.2)	(0.8)	3.3	
Unrealized losses on securities	(0.1)	(2.7)	(0.2)	(0.3)	
Comprehensive income	\$ 12.6	3.2	49.1	10.5	

5. Discontinued operations

The Company is exiting the coal business through the sale or shutdown of its coal mining operations and assets (including reserves) and the transfer of certain liabilities. The Company's Coal Operations have been accounted for under APB No. 30 "Reporting the Effects of Disposal of a Segment of a Business, and Extraordinary, Unusual and Infrequently Occurring Events and Transactions," and the Company has reported its revenue and expenses related to Coal Operations in the Consolidated Statements of Operations within discontinued operations. The Company has estimated projected operating losses through the date of disposal and has accrued the losses in advance of the realization of these losses as required by APB No. 30. Significant accounting policies relating to the Company's Coal Operations are as follows:

Revenue Recognition

Coal sales are generally recognized when coal is loaded onto transportation vehicles for shipment to customers. For domestic sales, this generally occurs when coal is loaded onto railcars at mine locations. For export sales, this generally occurs when coal is loaded onto marine vessels at terminal facilities. Coal sales are included as a component of the Company's loss from discontinued operations in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Depletion of bituminous coal lands is provided on the basis of tonnage mined in relation to the estimated total of recoverable tonnage in the ground and is included as a component of the Company's loss from discontinued operations in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Mine development costs, primarily included in bituminous coal lands, are capitalized and amortized over the estimated useful life of the mine. These costs include expenses incurred for site preparation and development at the mines during the development stage. A mine is considered under development until management determines that all planned production units are in place and the mine is available for commercial operation and the mining of coal. Capitalized mine development costs are included within current and noncurrent assets of discontinued operations on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. The associated amortization is included as a component of the Company's loss from discontinued operations in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Reclamation Costs

Expenditures relating to environmental regulatory requirements and reclamation costs undertaken during mine operations are expensed as incurred. Estimated site restoration and post closure reclamation costs are expensed using the units of production method over the expected economic life of each mine. In each case, such charges are included as a component of the Company's loss from discontinued operations in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. Accrued reclamation costs are subject to review by management on a regular basis and are revised when appropriate for changes in future estimated costs and/or regulatory requirements. Accrued reclamation costs for mines are included in either current or noncurrent liabilities of discontinued operations in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets, unless such amounts are expected to be retained are included in either accrued liabilities or other noncurrent liabilities.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost (determined under the first-in, first-out or average cost method) or market, whichever is lower. Inventory is recorded within current assets of discontinued operations in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company's plan of disposal includes the sale or shutdown of its active and idle coal mining operations (including 24 Company or contractor operated mines and 5 active plants) and reserves, as well as other assets which support those operations. The assets to be disposed of primarily include property, plant and equipment, some inventory and the Company's partnership interest in Dominion Terminal Associates ("DTA"), a coal port facility in Newport News, Virginia. It is expected that certain liabilities will be assumed by the purchasers. Total proceeds from the sale of Coal Operations, which could include cash, notes receivable, the present value of minimum future royalties to be received and liabilities to be transferred, are expected to exceed \$100 million.

The Company sold certain properties in West Virginia in January 2002. In July 2002, the Company sold substantially all of its operations and assets in Kentucky. Although the Company had announced in July 2002 that it had agreed to sell substantially all of its remaining coal mining assets (including reserves) in West Virginia, due to closing conditions not being satisfied, the Company and the purchaser have preliminarily agreed to restructure the West Virginia sale transaction. Under the restructured transaction, the purchaser is expected to purchase all of the active mining operations in West Virginia and a one-year option to acquire other West Virginia coal reserves, which are currently not being mined by the Company. In October 2002, the Company agreed to sell substantially all of its remaining coal assets in Virginia. The Company currently expects to complete the disposal of its coal operations before the end of 2002.

In 1999 and 2000, prior to beginning to report the Coal Operations as discontinued operations (as of December 31, 2000, the measurement date), the Company recorded \$122.0 million and \$32.4 million, respectively, in pretax losses from the operations of the discontinued segment. Of the \$122.0 million loss in 1999, \$82.3 million related to the impairment of long-lived assets and a joint venture interest as well as other mine closure costs. The \$82.3 million charge included \$73.7 million related to a study of the Company's assets and \$8.6 million related to the closure of a specific operation.

Using a comprehensive study of the Company's coal resources completed by a mining consulting firm in the fourth quarter of 1999, management estimated the future cash flows and residual values of its operations and assets. For certain long-lived assets, the sum of such expected future cash flows was estimated to be less than the carrying value. As a result, the Company determined that these assets met the criteria for impairment under SFAS No. 121. This impairment resulted in a \$73.7 million pretax charge, primarily impacting goodwill (\$42.1 million), coal lands and assets (\$16.0 million) and DTA (\$15.6 million).

The balance of \$8.6 million resulted from the decision to close the Meadow River mine in late December 1999. This closing resulted in an impairment of the mine's carrying value of \$5.3 million and an accrual of \$3.3 million in closure costs.

Through the end of 2001, the Company recorded an estimated pretax loss on the disposal of the discontinued segment of \$348.5 million including \$110.0 million of losses on the disposal, \$67.2 million of estimated operating losses to be incurred from the December 2000 measurement date to the estimated dates of disposal for the various operations and assets, including reserves, and \$171.3 million to accrue certain "legacy" liabilities, as more fully described in the Company's 2001 Annual Report on Form 10-K. During the first quarter of 2002 the Company increased its estimate of the pretax loss from discontinued operations by \$15.0 million (\$11.0 million after-tax) in response to adverse coal market conditions.

The Company continues to assess, among other things, expected operating performance of assets through dates of anticipated disposal, contingent gains and losses and its estimates of the timing of expected sales of the Coal Operations, and such estimates may affect results from discontinued operations in future periods. The Company has evaluated the factors which entered into the calculation of the estimated loss and has determined that no adjustment to the estimated loss is appropriate for the third guarter of 2002.

Estimates regarding losses on the disposal of Coal Operations and losses during the disposal period are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and contingencies which could cause actual results to differ materially from those which are anticipated. Such risks, uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Company, include, but are not limited to, overall economic and business conditions, demand and competitive factors in the coal industry, the impact of delays in the issuance or the nonissuance of mining permits, the timing of and consideration received for the sale of the remaining coal assets, costs associated with shutting down those operations that are not sold, funding and benefit levels of the multi-employer pension plans, geological conditions and variations in the spot prices of coal.

Certain assets and liabilities are expected to be retained by the Company, including most net working capital, other assets, certain parcels of land, income and non-income tax assets and liabilities, certain employee liabilities primarily for postretirement medical benefits, workers' compensation and black lung obligations, and reclamation related liabilities associated with certain closed coal mining sites in Virginia, West Virginia and Kentucky. In addition, the Company expects to continue to be liable for other contingencies, including its unconditional guarantee of the payment of the principal, interest and premium, if any, on coal terminal revenue refunding bonds (principal amount of \$43.2 million). The liabilities that the Company expects to retain are recorded in its balance sheet in accordance with GAAP. As described in the 2001 Annual Report on Form 10-K, under GAAP some of these liabilities, primarily related to actuarial losses for postretirement benefits, are not yet fully recorded on the balance sheet or reflect the sum of undiscounted expected cash payments which extend over a long period of time. The following is a summary as of September 30, 2002 of the carrying values of the assets and liabilities that the Company expects to retain:

(In millions)	September 30 2002	
Assets:		
Working capital	\$ 6.4	
Property and equipment, net	4.6	
Net deferred tax assets	243.4	
State non-income tax receivables	23.9	
Other assets	8.3	
Liabilities:		
Company-sponsored retiree benefits other than pensions (a)	\$276.3	
Health Benefit Act obligations (a)	152.3	
Black lung obligations (a)	45.4	
Workers' compensation (a)	35.9	
Reclamation liabilities for inactive properties (a)	7.8	
DTA guarantee	43.2	
Pension plan withdrawal liability	8.2	
Other liabilities	9.9	

(a) The Company expects to incur ongoing expenses associated with its Coal Operations in future years including interest costs and amortization expenses on its retiree medical and black lung obligations, changes, if any, in valuations of liabilities for workers' compensation benefits, Health Benefit Act obligations and retained reclamation liabilities, and certain ongoing costs, if any, for abandoned sites or operations. Such expenses, related to 2002 and 2001, have been included in the loss from discontinued operations. Upon completion of the disposal of the Company's $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Coal}}$ Operations, these expenses will continue to be charged annually against the Company's earnings. Using assumptions in existence as of December 31, 2001, the Company estimated that such expenses over the following five years would approximate \$45 million to \$55 million per annum. Also using assumptions as of December 31, 2001, estimated cash payments associated with these liabilities were expected to be approximately \$60 million to \$70 million per annum during the following five years. Such estimates will be revised following the annual actuarial valuations which will be completed over the next few months.

The Company has accrued \$8.2 million (pretax) for its estimate of a multi-employer pension plan withdrawal liability associated with its planned exit from the coal business. The estimate is based on the most recent actuarial estimate of liability for a withdrawal occurring in the plan year ended June 30, 2002. The ultimate withdrawal liability, if any, is subject to several factors, including investment performance, as well as funding and benefit levels of the plans and the ultimate timing and form of the sale transactions. Accordingly, the actual amount of this liability could change materially.

On February 10, 1999, the U.S. District Court of the Eastern District of Virginia entered a final judgment in favor of certain of the Company's subsidiaries and ruled that the Federal Black Lung Excise Tax ("FBLET") is unconstitutional as applied to export coal sales. A total of \$0.8 million (including interest) was refunded in 1999 for the FBLET that those companies paid for the first quarter of 1997. The Company sought refunds of the FBLET it paid on export coal sales for all open statutory periods and received refunds of \$23.4 million (including interest) during the fourth quarter of 2001. The Company continues to pursue the refund of other FBLET payments. Due to uncertainty as to the ultimate additional future amounts to be received, if any, which could amount to as much as \$20 million (before interest and applicable income taxes), as well as the timing of any additional FBLET refunds, the Company has not recorded the benefit of such additional FBLET refunds in its estimate of operating losses to be incurred during the disposal period. Further, no amount for such refunds has been included in the table of assets and liabilities above.

6. Restructuring

During the fourth quarter of 2000, BAX Global finalized a restructuring plan aimed at reducing the capacity and cost of its airlift capabilities in the U.S. as well as reducing station operating expenses and sales, general and administrative costs in the Americas and Atlantic regions. This included the elimination of ten planes from the fleet and approximately 300 full-time positions including aircraft crew and station operating, sales and business unit overhead positions. The following table analyzes the changes in liabilities during the first nine months of 2002 for such costs:

(In millions)	Fleet Charges	Station and Other	Total	
Balance at December 31, 2001 Adjustments Payments	\$ 2.1 (1.6)	2.2 (0.1) (0.5)	4.3 (0.1) (2.1)	
Balance at September 30, 2002	\$ 0.5	1.6	2.1	

The remaining accrual primarily includes contractual commitments for aircraft and facilities. The majority of the remaining accrual for fleet charges is expected to be paid by the end of 2002. The remaining accrual for station and other costs is expected to be paid through the end of 2007.

7. Redemption of Convertible Preferred Stock

On August 15, 2002, the Company redeemed all 21,433 outstanding shares of the \$31.25 Series C Cumulative Preferred Stock (the "Convertible Preferred Stock") at an aggregate redemption price of \$11.0 million, or \$512.67 per share, including accrued and unpaid dividends of \$0.2 million up to the redemption date. The Company no longer has any outstanding Convertible Preferred Stock and, therefore, dividends on the Convertible Preferred Stock have ceased to accrue. As a result of the premium paid in the redemption, basic and diluted earnings per common share were reduced by \$0.01 per share in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002.

8. Bank Credit Facilities

In September 2002, the Company entered into a \$350 million syndicated bank credit facility (the "Facility") which replaced the previous bank credit agreement of \$362.5 million. The Company may borrow on a revolving basis over a three-year term ending September 2005. Approximately \$165.4 million was available for borrowing under the facility as of September 30, 2002. The Company has the option to borrow based on a Libor-based rate plus a margin, a prime-rate or a competitive bid among the individual banks. The margin is 0.825% for Libor-based borrowings. The credit agreement provides for margin increases but does not accelerate payments should the Company's credit rating be reduced. When borrowings under the Facility are in excess of \$175 million, the applicable margin is increased by 0.125%. The Company also pays an annual fee on the Facility based on the Company's credit rating. The fee, which can range from 0.125% to 0.400%, is currently at 0.175%. The Company's major subsidiaries have guaranteed the Facility. The new facility agreement contains various financial and other covenants. The financial covenants, among other things, limit the Company's total indebtedness, provide for minimum coverage of interest costs,

and require the Company to maintain a minimum level of net worth. If the Company were not to comply with the terms of its various loan agreements, the repayment terms could be accelerated.

The Company has two multi-currency revolving bank credit facilities that total \$90 million in available credit, of which approximately \$34.8 million was available at September 30, 2002. Various foreign subsidiaries maintain other secured and unsecured lines of credit and overdraft facilities with a number of banks. Borrowings outstanding under these agreements are included in short-term borrowings. The Company is currently negotiating a replacement for the \$60 million multi-currency revolving bank facility (included in the \$90 million noted above) that expires in December 2002. During November 2002, the Company entered into an additional multi-currency facility totaling \$35 million.

Unconditional Purchase Obligations

9.

At December 31, 2001, the Company had contractual commitments of \$75.4 million with third parties to provide aircraft usage and services to BAX Global, which expire in 2002 through 2004. The fixed and determinable portion of the unrecorded obligations under these arrangements aggregate approximately \$41.2 million in 2002, \$27.6 million in 2003 and \$6.6 million in 2004. Amounts purchased under these arrangements, including any variable component based on hours of usage, were \$63.4 million in 2001, \$84.2 million in 2000 and \$57.5 million in 1999.

At December 31, 2001, the Company had commitments of \$58.2 million with lessors to pay annual minimum advance royalty payments related to the right to access and mine coal properties. These advance royalty payments are recoverable against future production. The fixed and determinable portion of the obligations under these arrangements aggregate approximately \$3.3 million in 2002, \$2.6 million in 2003, \$2.9 million in 2004, \$2.5 million in 2005, \$2.6 million in 2006 and \$44.3 million in later years. Amounts paid under these arrangements, including any variable component, were \$9.8 million in 2001, \$9.5 million in 2000 and \$9.2 million in 1999. The variable component is based on coal produced pursuant to the mineral lease agreement. The Company expects the majority of these commitments related to discontinued operations to be assumed by purchasers of the various operations. At December 31, 2001, the Company had a \$6.4 million liability recorded for the advance royalty commitments that it does not expect will be assumed by purchasers.

The Pittston Company and Subsidiaries MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION

Summary

The Pittston Company ("Pittston") has three operating segments within its "Business and Security Services" businesses: Brink's, Incorporated ("Brink's"), Brink's Home Security, Inc. ("BHS"), and BAX Global Inc. ("BAX Global"). The fourth operating segment is Other Operations, which consists of Pittston's gold, timber and natural gas operations. Pittston intends to exit the coal business through the sale or shutdown of its coal mining operations and assets (including reserves) and the transfer of certain liabilities ("Coal Operations"). Coal Operations have been reported as discontinued operations for all periods presented herein. Pittston and its subsidiaries are referred to herein as the "Company".

The Company's income from continuing operations (after-tax) was \$22.1 million and \$60.3 million in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002, respectively, as compared to \$9.2 million and \$21.7 million in the comparable 2001 periods. Income from continuing operations (after-tax) was higher in the 2002 periods primarily due to improved operating results at BAX Global. Operating profit at Brink's in the first nine months of 2002 reflected special euro currency-related distribution projects, with most of the benefit occurring in the first quarter of 2002.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

(In millions)	Three Month Ended Septembe 2002			Months ptember 30 2001	
Revenues:					
Business and Security Services:					
Brink's	\$387.6	378.2	1,188.7	1,123.6	
BHS	72.2	64.9	209.6	190.9	
BAX Global	483.3	431.3	1,343.0	1,332.8	
Business and Security Services	943.1	874.4	2,741.3	2,647.3	
Other Operations	10.6	9.9	31.0	29.8	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Revenues	\$953.7	884.3	2,772.3	2,677.1	
Operating profit (loss): Business and Security Services: Brink's BHS BAX Global	\$ 16.1 14.2 10.6	21.7 13.0 (10.9)	67.6 45.0 7.9	56.0 42.1 (26.7)	
Business and Security Services	40.9	23.8	120.5	71.4	
Other Operations	1.1	1.4	5.6	5.1	
Segment operating profit	42.0	25.2	126.1	76.5	
General corporate expense	(5.8)	(4.7)	(16.4)	(14.1)	
Operating profit	\$ 36.2	20.5	109.7	62.4	

	Three Months Ended September 30		Nine Months Ended September 30		
(In millions)	2002	2001	2002	2001	
Revenues:					
North America (a)	\$175.6	170.2	516.7	506.6	
International	212.0	208.0	672.0	617.0	
Revenues	\$387.6	378.2	1,188.7	1,123.6	
Operating profit:					
North America (a)	\$ 13.0	12.5	37.1	33.6	
International	3.1	9.2	30.5	22.4	
Segment operating profit	\$ 16.1	21.7	67.6	56.0	
Depreciation and amortization (b)	\$ 15.9	15.4	45.7	44.6	
Goodwill amortization	-	0.6	-	1.6	
Capital expenditures	21.6	20.3	55.1	53.9	

(a) Includes U.S. and Canada.

(b) Excludes amortization of goodwill.

Brink's worldwide revenues of \$387.6 million and \$1,188.7 million in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002, respectively, represented a 2% and 6% increase over the same periods in 2001. Operating profit decreased 26% for the third quarter of 2002 as compared to the 2001 quarter due to performance in the International region. Operating profit in the first nine months of 2002 increased 21% over the prior year period and reflected increases in both International and North American operations. Special euro related processing and transportation work significantly contributed to increased performance in the first quarter of 2002 but lowered operating profits in the second and third quarters of 2002 since labor costs remained at higher than normal levels as the euro work approached completion. Euro banknotes and coins were introduced as the medium of exchange in a number of European countries on January 1, 2002.

Revenue

The increase in North American revenues of 3% in the third quarter and 2% in the first nine months of 2002 compared to the same 2001 periods reflected higher revenues from currency processing, armored car operations (which include ATM services) and Global Services business (air courier and diamond/jewelry).

International revenues increased 2% and 9% on a year over year basis in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002, respectively. Changes in currency exchange rates increased International revenues for the third quarter of 2002 by approximately 1% from the same period of 2001 as European currencies generally strengthened relative to the U.S. dollar during the 2002 guarter while South American currencies weakened. Changes in such exchange rates in the first nine months of 2002 as compared to the same period of 2001 reduced International revenues by approximately 2% since the effects of the generally strengthening European currencies were less pronounced while South American currencies weakened relative to the U.S. dollar throughout the first nine months of 2002. Excluding the effect of changes in currency rates, revenues for the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 were 1% and 11% higher, respectively, compared to the same periods of 2001. These improvements reflected general business growth in Europe during the quarter and work associated with the distribution of the euro in the nine month period of 2002 (primarily arising during the first quarter of 2002). Both periods were negatively impacted by the effects of difficult economic and operating conditions in South America.

Operating Profit

North American operating profits were 4% and 10% higher in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002, respectively, versus the 2001 periods primarily due to an increase in the U.S. Global Services operating results arising from improved pricing and operational improvements and efficiencies.

International operating profits decreased 66% year over year in the 2002 third quarter due to lower results in Europe and South America. International operating profits were 36% higher in the first nine months of 2002 as compared to the same period of 2001 due to improved results in Europe (including the benefit of special euro related processing and transportation work, noted above) and in Australia, largely resulting from higher pricing. These improvements outweighed lower operating profits in South America. International results for the third quarter and first nine months of 2001 benefited from approximately \$2 million of pretax gains on the sale of the Company's investments in two non-strategic international affiliates.

Lower operating profits in Europe in the third quarter of 2002 versus the same period of 2001 reflected higher than normal labor expenses as a result of the winding down of operations that had been built up for the euro work, as well as severance expenses incurred in Germany to reduce its cost structure. European operating performance in the nine months ended September 30, 2002 reflected both higher volume and operational improvements and included the benefit of transportation and processing work (primarily in the first quarter) associated with the distribution of the euro and the return of legacy currencies. Brink's generated a modest amount of euro-related processing revenue in the current quarter but this was more than offset by higher than normal labor expenses as previously mentioned. In the first nine months of 2001, European operating performance reflected additional upfront costs associated with preparation for the euro work, entry into new markets and certain market development and start-up costs.

South America experienced lower operating results for the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 as a result of difficult economic and operating conditions. Primarily due to the impact of such conditions, operating results in Latin America were approximately \$4 million lower in this year's third quarter as compared to last year. Economic and competitive pressures in South America are expected to continue. Asia/Pacific results in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 were higher than the prior year periods primarily due to improved results in Australia, reflecting higher pricing.

Brink's Home Security

(Dollars in millions, subscriber data in thousands)		Months tember 30 2001	Nine Mon Ended Septe 2002	ember 30	
Revenues	\$ 72.2	64.9	209.6	190.9	
Operating profit: Recurring services (a) Investment in new subscribers (b)	\$ 26.5 (12.3)		81.1 (36.1)	75.9 (33.8)	
Segment operating profit	\$ 14.2	13.0	45.0	42.1	
Monthly recurring revenues (c)			\$ 20.5	18.8	
Annualized disconnect rate	7.9%	8.0%	7.4%	7.6%	
Number of subscribers: Beginning of period Installations Disconnects	738.6	693.0 24.0 (14.0)	713.5 77.7 (40.5)		
End of period	750.7	703.0	750.7	703.0	
Average number of subscribers Depreciation and amortization (d) Amortization of deferred revenue Net cash deferrals on new subscribers (e) Capital expenditures	744.2 \$ 20.7 6.2 2.4 22.3	698.1 18.6 6.2 3.1 20.6	732.1 56.8 18.0 7.3 63.0	688.5 52.5 17.9 9.3 60.5	

(a) Reflects monthly operating profit generated from the existing subscriber base plus the amortization of deferred revenues less the amortization of deferred subscriber acquisition costs (primarily direct selling expenses).
(b) Primarily includes the marketing and selling expenses, net of the deferral of direct selling expenses, incurred in the acquisition of new

subscribers.

- (c) Calculated based on the number of subscribers at period end multiplied by the average fee per subscriber received in the last month of the period for contractual monitoring and maintenance services. The amortization of deferred revenues is excluded.
- (d) Includes amortization of deferred subscriber acquisition costs of \$3.0 million and \$2.7 million for the third quarters of 2002 and 2001, respectively, and \$8.5 million and \$7.8 million for the first nine months of 2002 and 2001, respectively.
- (e) Consists of nonrefundable payments received from customers for new installations for which revenue recognition has been deferred, net of payments for direct selling costs for which expense recognition has been deferred.

Revenue

The increase in BHS's revenues for the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 versus the comparable 2001 periods was primarily due to a larger average subscriber base as well as higher average monitoring rates. These factors also contributed to a 9% increase in monthly recurring revenues for September 2002 as compared to September 2001. Installations for the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 were 12% and 16% higher, respectively, than in the comparable periods of 2001 primarily as a result of successful marketing efforts and new distribution channels.

Operating Profit

Operating profit for the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 increased \$1.2 million and \$2.9 million, respectively, from the same periods of 2001 as higher profit from recurring services was partially offset by an increased investment in new subscribers. Higher profit from recurring services was due to increased monitoring and service revenues, partially offset by increased depreciation from the larger number of security systems and higher monitoring costs. The 2002 annualized disconnect rates of 7.9% for the third quarter of 2002 and 7.4% for the first nine months of 2002 improved slightly over the comparable periods of 2001 largely due, BHS believes, to the effects of the higher credit standards established for new subscribers in recent years and its high quality customer service.

BAX Global

	Three Months Ended September 30		Nine Months Ended September 30			
(In millions)	2002	2001	2002	2001		
Revenues: Americas International Eliminations/other	\$255.8 245.2 (17.7)	241.1 204.2 (14.0)	729.1 664.6 (50.7)	757.5 620.1 (44.8)		
Revenues	\$483.3	431.3	1,343.0	1,332.8		
Operating profit (loss): Americas International Goodwill amortization Other	\$ 4.7 9.3 - (3.4)	(12.2) 5.4 (1.9) (2.2)	(8.8) 25.4 - (8.7)	(34.0) 19.8 (5.6) (6.9)		
Segment operating profit (loss)	\$ 10.6	(10.9)	7.9	(26.7)		
Depreciation and amortization (a) Capital expenditures	\$ 10.5 6.0	12.0 5.8	32.0 15.8	36.8 25.8		
Intra-U.S. revenue Worldwide expedited freight services: Revenues Weight in pounds	\$119.1 \$375.3 398.1	111.1 339.2 353.0	331.8 1,038.9 1,118.6	346.8 1,066.9 1,085.1		

(a) Excludes amortization of goodwill.

Worldwide revenues increased 12% and 1% in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002, respectively, as compared to the same periods of 2001, primarily due to increases in International revenues. Operating results

improved \$21.5 million in the third quarter and \$34.6 million in the first nine months of 2002 as compared to the same periods of 2001, reflecting the benefit of ongoing efforts to better align transportation costs and operating expenses with market demands and economic conditions.

Revenue

Despite continuing weak economies in the U.S. and Europe, Americas revenues increased 6% in the third quarter of 2002 as compared to the same period of 2001, reflecting higher domestic volumes and an increase in revenue from special charter activity, partially offset by lower average revenue per pound. The special charter activity is not expected to continue beyond the early part of the fourth quarter of 2002. Revenues in the Americas for the first nine months of 2002 were 4% lower than the same period of 2001, due to lower volume of domestic and outbound international expedited airfreight services associated with the previously mentioned weak economies in the U.S. and Europe.

International revenue increases in the third quarter and first nine months over the 2001 periods were due to improved economic conditions in several Asia Pacific countries which resulted in increased air export volumes to the U.S., primarily associated with the high technology industry. In the Atlantic region, low export and import air-freight volumes caused by the continuing weak European economy resulted in a decrease in revenues for the first nine months of 2002 as compared to the same period of 2001. Additionally, during the quarter, Atlantic revenues were above the weak third quarter of 2001 primarily due to special air export activity from several large customers. Such activity is not expected to continue into the fourth quarter of 2002.

Operating Profit

Operating performance in the Americas region for the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 improved \$16.9 million and \$25.2 million, respectively, over the 2001 periods. The improvement was primarily due to the above-mentioned reductions in Americas transportation costs; costs per pound shipped in the three and nine month periods ended September 30, 2002 decreased as compared to the same periods of 2001 as a result of fleet reductions undertaken during late 2000 and 2001. The increased use of ground transportation has allowed BAX Global to lower its transportation costs in the Americas while continuing to maintain high levels of customer service. In addition, volume increases in the third quarter of 2002, discussed above, contributed to the improvement.

International operating profit for the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 as compared to the 2001 periods increased \$3.9 million and \$5.6 million, respectively, primarily due to improved economic conditions in Asia Pacific. Results in the Atlantic region improved during the quarter but decreased in the first nine months of 2002, largely due to low demand associated with a weak European economy.

A port dispute on the West Coast of the U.S. involving the International Longshore and Warehouse Union has been affecting trade between the U.S. and Asia since late September, resulting in a backlog of cargo shipments. BAX Global expects to benefit from the port dispute from higher volume of air freight exports from Asia Pacific and by chartering more of its aircraft, but it has also experienced lower domestic U.S. volume in October, which it believes is partly a result of the dispute slowing ocean imports into the U.S. The cost of space on third-party aircraft has increased as a result of higher demand, but BAX Global does not believe its margins should be materially adversely affected because it believes that a significant amount of these higher costs will be passed through to customers in the form of price increases. The effect of the port dispute on BAX Global's U.S. and International operating results is not yet known.

2000 Restructuring Plan

During the fourth quarter of 2000, BAX Global finalized a restructuring plan aimed at reducing the capacity and cost of its airlift capabilities in the U.S. as well as reducing station operating expenses and sales, general and administrative costs in the Americas and Atlantic regions. This included the elimination of ten planes from the fleet and approximately 300 full-time positions including aircraft crew and station operating, sales and business unit overhead positions. The following table analyzes the changes in liabilities during the first nine months of 2002 for such costs:

(In millions)	Fleet Charges	Station and Other	Total	
Balance at December 31, 2001 Adjustments Payments	\$ 2.1 - (1.6)	2.2 (0.1) (0.5)	4.3 (0.1) (2.1)	
Balance at September 30, 2002	\$ 0.5	1.6	2.1	

The remaining accrual primarily includes contractual commitments for aircraft and facilities. The majority of the remaining accrual for fleet charges is expected to be paid by the end of 2002. The remaining accrual for station and other costs is expected to be paid through the end of 2007.

Other Operations

The Company's gold operations had net sales of \$3.4 million during the third quarter of 2002 and \$11.0 million in the first nine months of 2002, a decrease of \$0.2 million and an increase of \$0.5 million, respectively, over the 2001 periods. Operating profit for the third quarter of 2002 decreased \$0.7 million as a result of higher costs per ounce sold. Operating results for the nine months ended September 30, 2002 improved \$1.3 million as a result of higher gold realizations and lower costs per ounce sold.

The Company previously reported an agreement in principle with respect to the sale of substantially all of its gold operations, subject to execution of a definitive sale and purchase agreement and significant conditions. During the quarter, in anticipation of the likely failure of significant conditions, the parties agreed to restructure their agreement in principle. The agreement in principle is subject to execution of a definitive sale and purchase agreement and significant conditions.

Net sales from the Company's timber business of \$5.6 million in the third quarter and \$ 15.2 million in the first nine months of 2002 reflected increases of 22% and 11%, respectively, over the comparable 2001 periods, primarily due to increased sales volumes. Operating losses of \$0.2 million in the third quarter and \$0.6 million in the first nine months of 2002, respectively, decreased \$0.6 million and \$1.1 million from the 2001 periods, primarily due to the higher sales volumes.

Net sales from the Company's natural gas operations remained flat in the third quarter of 2002 as compared to the third quarter of 2001 and decreased \$0.9 million to \$4.8 million, for the nine months ended September 30, 2002 primarily due to lower natural gas prices. Operating profit for the natural gas operations, including royalty income, declined \$0.2 million and \$2.0 million from the third quarter and first nine months of 2001, respectively, to \$2.3 million and \$6.6 million, respectively, primarily due to lower natural gas

Discontinued Operations

The Company is exiting the coal business through the sale or shutdown of its coal mining operations and assets (including reserves) and the transfer of certain liabilities. The Company's Coal Operations have been reported as discontinued operations for all periods presented herein.

The Company's plan of disposal includes the sale or shutdown of its active and idle coal mining operations (including 24 Company or contractor operated mines and 5 active plants) and reserves, as well as other assets which support those operations. The assets to be disposed of primarily include property, plant and equipment, some inventory and the Company's partnership interest in Dominion Terminal Associates, a coal port facility in Newport News, Virginia. It is expected that certain liabilities will be assumed by the purchasers. Total proceeds from the sale of Coal Operations, which could include cash, notes receivable, the present value of minimum future royalties to be received and liabilities to be transferred, are expected to exceed \$100 million.

The Company sold certain properties in West Virginia in January 2002. In July 2002, the Company sold substantially all of its operations and assets in Kentucky. Although the Company had announced in July 2002 that it had agreed to sell substantially all of its remaining coal mining assets (including reserves) in West

Virginia, due to closing conditions not being satisfied, the Company and the purchaser have preliminarily agreed to restructure the West Virginia sale transaction. Under the restructured transaction the purchaser is expected to purchase all of the active mining operations in West Virginia and obtain a one-year option to acquire the Company's other West Virginia coal reserves, which are currently not being mined by the Company. In October 2002, the Company agreed to sell substantially all of its remaining coal assets in Virginia. The Company currently expects to complete the disposal of its coal operations before the end of 2002.

Through the end of 2001, the Company recorded an estimated pretax loss on the disposal of the discontinued segment of \$348.5 million including \$110.0 million of losses on the disposal, \$67.2 million of estimated operating losses to be incurred from the December 2000 measurement date to the estimated dates of disposal for the various operations and assets, including reserves, and \$171.3 million to accrue certain "legacy" liabilities, as more fully described in the Company's 2001 Annual Report on Form 10-K. During the first quarter of 2002 the Company increased its estimate of the pretax loss from discontinued operations by \$15.0 million (\$11.0 million after-tax) in response to adverse coal market conditions.

The Company continues to assess, among other things, expected operating performance of assets through dates of anticipated disposal, contingent gains and losses and its estimates of the timing of expected sales of the Coal Operations, and such estimates may affect results from discontinued operations in future periods. The Company has evaluated the factors which entered into the calculation of the estimated loss and has determined that no adjustment to the estimated loss is appropriate for the third quarter of 2002.

Estimates regarding losses on the disposal of Coal Operations and losses during the disposal period are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and contingencies which could cause actual results to differ materially from those which are anticipated. Such risks, uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Company, include, but are not limited to, overall economic and business conditions, demand and competitive factors in the coal industry, the impact of delays in the issuance or the nonissuance of mining permits, the timing of and consideration received for the sale of the remaining coal assets, costs associated with shutting down those operations that are not sold, funding and benefit levels of the multi-employer pension plans, geological conditions and variations in the spot prices of coal.

Certain assets and liabilities are expected to be retained by the Company, including most net working capital, other assets, certain parcels of land, income and non-income tax assets and liabilities, certain employee liabilities primarily for postretirement medical benefits, workers' compensation and black lung obligations, and reclamation related liabilities associated with certain closed coal mining sites in Virginia, West Virginia and Kentucky. In addition, the Company expects to continue to be liable for other contingencies, including its unconditional guarantee of the payment of the principal, interest and premium, if any, on coal terminal revenue refunding bonds (principal amount of \$43.2 million).

The Company has accrued \$8.2 million (pretax) for its estimate of a multi-employer pension plan withdrawal liability associated with its planned exit from the coal business. The estimate is based on the most recent actuarial estimate of liability for a withdrawal occurring in the plan year ended June 30, 2002. The ultimate withdrawal liability, if any, is subject to several factors, including investment performance, as well as funding and benefit levels of the plans and the ultimate timing and form of the sale transactions. Accordingly, the actual amount of this liability could change materially.

The Company has established a Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association ("VEBA") which is intended to tax-efficiently fund certain retiree medical liabilities primarily for retired coal miners and their dependents. The VEBA may receive partial funding from the proceeds of the planned sale of the Company's coal business as well as other sources over time. As of September 30, 2002, the balance in the VEBA was \$17.3 million and was included in other non-current assets.

On February 10, 1999, the U.S. District Court of the Eastern District of Virginia entered a final judgment in favor of certain of the Company's subsidiaries and ruled that the Federal Black Lung Excise Tax ("FBLET") is unconstitutional as applied to export coal sales. A total of \$0.8 million (including interest) was refunded in 1999

for the FBLET that those companies paid for the first quarter of 1997. The Company sought refunds of the FBLET it paid on export coal sales for all open statutory periods and received refunds of \$23.4 million (including interest) during the fourth quarter of 2001. The Company continues to pursue the refund of other FBLET payments. Due to uncertainty as to the ultimate additional future amounts to be received, if any, which could amount to as much as \$20 million (before interest and applicable income taxes), as well as the timing of any additional FBLET refunds, the Company has not recorded the benefit of such additional FBLET refunds in its estimate of operating losses to be incurred during the disposal period.

Operating Performance of Discontinued Operations

Since estimated operating losses during the sales period for the discontinued operations are recorded as part of the estimated loss on the disposal of the discontinued segment, actual operating results of operations during this period are not included in consolidated results of operations. The following table shows selected financial information for Coal Operations during the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 and 2001.

	Three Months Ended September 30		Nine Months Ended September 30		
(In millions)	2002	2001	2002	2001	
Sales Operating profit (loss) before inactive	\$ 69.0	99.3	206.8	299.4	
employee benefit costs Inactive employee benefit costs	(8.7) (14.9)	1.3 (6.7)	(16.5) (35.6)	(1.3) (19.6)	
Operating loss Loss before income taxes	(23.6) \$(23.1)	(5.4) (4.9)	(52.1) (50.7)	(20.9) (19.2)	

Coal revenues of \$69.0 million and \$206.8 million for the third quarter and first nine months of 2002, respectively, were \$30.3 million and \$92.6 million lower than the comparable periods of 2001 primarily as a result of a decrease in sales volumes. Operating loss before inactive employee costs in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 was \$10.0 million and \$15.2 million higher than the respective 2001 periods. The higher losses were primarily due to lower production volumes as a result of idling certain mines, which resulted in lower coal margin in 2002. The higher 2002 operating losses were partially offset by \$1.6 million of other operating income related to a Harbor Maintenance Tax refund received in the first nine months of 2002. Inactive employee benefit costs in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002 were higher than the comparable 2001 periods primarily as a result of changes in actuarial assumptions and valuations.

The Company expects to incur ongoing expenses associated with its Coal Operations in future years including interest costs and amortization expenses on its retiree medical and black lung obligations, changes, if any, in valuations of liabilities for workers' compensation benefits, Health Benefit Act benefits and retained reclamation liabilities, and certain ongoing costs, if any, for abandoned sites or operations. Such expenses, related to 2001 and 2002, have been included in the loss from discontinued operations. Upon completion of the disposal of the Company's Coal Operations, these expenses will continue to be charged annually against the Company estimated that such expenses over the following five years would approximate \$45 million to \$55 million per annum. Also using assumptions as of December 31, 2001, estimated cash payments associated with these liabilities were expected to be approximately \$60 million to \$70 million per annum during the following five years. Such estimates of expenses and cash flow will be revised following the annual actuarial valuations which will be completed over the next few months.

Foreign operations

The Company operates in over 100 countries each with a local currency other than the U.S. dollar. Because the financial results of the Company are reported in U.S. dollars, its results are affected by changes in the value of the various foreign currencies in relation to the U.S. dollar. Changes in exchange rates may also affect transactions which are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency. The diversity of foreign operations helps to mitigate a portion of the impact that foreign currency fluctuations may have in any one country on the translated results. The Company, from time to time, uses foreign currency forward contracts to hedge transactional risks associated with foreign currencies. Translation adjustments of net monetary assets and liabilities denominated in the local currency relating to operations in countries with highly inflationary economies are included in net income, along with all transaction gains or losses for the period.

The Company is also subject to other risks customarily associated with doing business in foreign countries, including labor and economic conditions, political instability, controls on repatriation of earnings and capital, nationalization, expropriation and other forms of restrictive action by local governments. The future effects, if any, of such risks on the Company cannot be predicted.

Other operating income, net

Other operating income, net, which is a component of each operating segment's previously discussed operating profit, generally includes the Company's share of net earnings or losses of unconsolidated affiliates, gains or losses on the sale of subsidiaries and affiliates, royalty income and gains and losses from foreign currency exchange. Other operating income, net for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2002 was \$4.2 million and \$10.3 million, respectively, compared to \$7.4 million and \$16.3 million, respectively, in the three and nine months ended September 30, 2001. The decrease in other operating income for the three and nine month periods ended September 30, 2002 as compared to the same periods of 2001 is primarily attributed to approximately \$2 million of gains realized from the sale of Brink's interests in two non-strategic international affiliates during the third quarter of 2001, as well as lower earnings of unconsolidated foreign equity affiliates in the 2002 periods and the effects of foreign currency exchange fluctuations.

Stabilization Act compensation

The terrorist attacks in the U.S. in September 2001 directly impacted BAX Global's operating results to the extent that it was not able to provide air cargo service to its customers for a short period in September 2001. The Company received \$5.9 million in September 2002 in compensation from the U.S. government pursuant to the Air Transportation Safety and System Stabilization Act. The Company does not expect any additional amounts to be collected pursuant to the Act.

Interest expense, net

Interest expense, net decreased \$3.0 million and \$8.4 million in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002, respectively, as compared to the same periods of 2001 due to lower average borrowings and borrowing rates.

Other income (expense), net

Other income (expense), net for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2002 was expense of \$1.0 million and \$4.0 million, respectively, compared to income of \$2.9 million and expense of \$0.6 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2001, respectively. The 2001 periods included a \$3.9 million gain on the sale of marketable securities.

Income taxes

The provision for income taxes from continuing operations was greater than the statutory federal income tax rate of 35% in each of the 2002 and 2001 periods presented primarily due to certain nondeductible goodwill amortization expense in 2001 and state income taxes, partially offset by lower taxes on foreign income. The Company's effective tax rate in the first nine months of 2002 is lower than the same period in 2001 due to adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 142, "Goodwill amortization, the majority of which is not deductible for income tax purposes, is no longer deducted from income from continuing operations. The tax provision in the third quarter was higher than in the first half of 2002 due to higher tax expense related to international operations. As a result of Coal Operations being reported as discontinued operations, the tax rate from continuing operations.

Summary of cash flows before financing activities:

(In millions)	Nine Months Ende 2002	d September 30 2001	
Operating activities: Before changes in operating assets and liabilities Changes in assets and liabilities Discontinued operations	\$ 234.4 (11.8) (61.8)	212.7 (2.9) (23.6)	
Operating activities Investing activities: Capital and aircraft heavy maintenance expenditures Other Discontinued operations	160.8 (166.4) 3.8 (12.2)	186.2 (156.2) (1.8) (6.7)	
Investing activities	(174.8)	(164.7)	
Cash flows before financing activities	\$ (14.0)	21.5	

Operating activities

Cash provided by operating activities was \$25.4 million lower in the first nine months of 2002 compared to the same period of 2001 as \$38.6 million higher income from continuing operations was more than offset by a \$38.2 million increase in cash used for discontinued operations and a \$35.1 million contribution to the Company's primary U.S. pension plan. Higher cash used by the Company's discontinued Coal Operations in 2002 was primarily related to higher operating losses resulting from weak coal market conditions.

During the first nine months of 2002, BAX Funding Corporation ("BAX Funding"), a wholly owned, consolidated special-purpose subsidiary of BAX Global, has increased the net amount of revolving interest sold in certain of BAX Global's U.S. domestic accounts receivable by \$4.0 million to \$73.0 million. During the same period of 2001, Bax Funding decreased the net amount of revolving interest sold by \$18 million to \$67 million.

Investing activities

Capital expenditures for the first nine months of 2002 of \$142.4 million were \$2.9 million lower than for the same period in 2001. Of the 2002 capital expenditures, \$55.1 million was spent by Brink's, \$63.0 million was spent by BHS, \$15.8 million was spent by BAX Global and \$8.5 million was spent by Other Operations. Lower capital expenditures in 2002 as compared to 2001 were primarily due to a reduction in spending on major information technology initiatives at BAX Global in the first nine months of 2002.

Aircraft heavy maintenance expenditures increased \$13.1 million during the first nine months of 2002 to \$24.0 million as compared to the same period of 2001 as a result of the timing of regularly scheduled maintenance for airplanes. The Company expects to spend between \$28 million and \$32 million on aircraft heavy maintenance in 2002.

Capital expenditures for continuing operations in 2002 are currently expected to range from \$190 million to \$200 million, depending on operating results over the balance of the year. Expected capital expenditures for 2002 reflect an increase in customer installations at BHS and security and information technology spending at Brink's. Additionally, an amount ranging from \$19 million to \$20 million of necessary or committed expenditures relating to the discontinued operations is expected during the full year 2002. The increase in investing activities for the discontinued operations reflects spending in the first half of 2002 on the development of a deep mine.

	Nine Months Ended September 30		
(In millions)	2002	2001	
Cash flows before financing activities:			
Brink's	\$ 50.8	32.0	
BHS	33.6	28.9	
BAX Global	11.2	(4.4)	
Corporate and Other Operations	(39.7)	(4.8)	
Discontinued operations	(69.9)	(30.2)	
Cash flows before financing activities	\$(14.0)	21.5	

Cash flows before financing activities at Brink's were above the 2001 period primarily due to an improvement in operating performance in the 2002 period versus the 2001 period, and favorable changes in working capital and a decrease in cash used in investing activities during 2002. Cash flows before financing activities at BHS increased primarily due to an improvement in operating performance in 2002 partially offset by higher capital expenditures and deferred sales costs associated with a higher number of installations. The increase in cash flows before financing activities at BAX Global in 2002 as compared to the first nine months of 2001 is primarily due to improved operating results and lower capital expenditures, partially offset by higher aircraft heavy maintenance expenditures. Cash flows before financing for BAX Global in 2001 included a \$3.9 million gain on the sale of marketable securities. Cash flows before financing for corporate and other operations in the 2002 period reflect a contribution of \$35.1 million to the Company's primary U.S. pension plan. Discontinued operations' cash flow before financing was lower in 2002 than 2001 primarily due to a larger operating loss resulting from weak coal market conditions and development spending on the above-mentioned deep mine.

Financing activities

Net cash flows provided by financing activities were \$50.2 million for the first nine months of 2002 compared with net cash flows used by financing activities of \$8.1 million for the same period of 2001. The Company's cash provided by financing activities are typically from short-term borrowings or from net borrowings under the Company's revolving bank credit facility, discussed below. The Company also borrowed \$20 million in the second quarter of 2002 and \$75 million in the first quarter of 2001 under longer-term issuances of Senior Notes, also discussed below.

In September 2002, the Company entered into a \$350 million bank credit facility (the "Facility") which replaced the previous bank credit agreement of \$362.5 million. The Company may borrow on a revolving basis over a three-year term ending September 2005. Approximately \$165.4 million was available for borrowing under the facility on September 30, 2002.

The Company has two multi-currency revolving bank credit facilities that total \$90 million in available credit, of which approximately \$34.8 million was available at September 30, 2002. Various foreign subsidiaries maintain other secured and unsecured lines of credit and overdraft facilities with a number of banks. Borrowings outstanding under these agreements are included in short-term borrowings. The Company is currently negotiating a replacement for the \$60 million multi-currency revolving bank facility (included in the \$90 million noted above) that expires in December 2002. During November 2002, the Company entered into an additional multi-currency facility totaling \$35 million.

The Company completed a \$20.0 million private placement of 7.17% Senior Notes in April 2002 with maturities ranging from four to six years. The Company also has \$75.0 million of Senior Notes that were issued in the first quarter of 2001 that are due in 2005 through 2008. The Company has the option to prepay all or a portion of the Notes prior to maturity with a prepayment penalty. The proceeds of the Notes were used to repay a portion of the Company's U.S. revolving bank credit facility in each year.

The U.S. revolving bank credit facility, the agreements under which the Senior Notes were issued and the multi-currency revolving bank credit facilities each contain various financial and other covenants. The financial covenants limit the Company's total indebtedness, provide for minimum coverage of interest costs, and require the Company to maintain a minimum level of net worth. A failure to comply with the terms of one of these loan agreements could result in the acceleration of the repayment terms in that agreement as well as in the Company's other loan agreements. At September 30, 2002 the Company was in compliance with all financial covenants.

Other

Due to the continuing weak performance of U.S. and international investment markets during 2002, the Company made a voluntary contribution of \$35.1 million to its primary U.S. pension plan trust in September 2002. The Company may elect to make further voluntary contributions during the fourth quarter of 2002. If investment markets do not show substantial improvement in the fourth quarter of 2002, the Company expects its pension plan expense will increase in 2003. The amount of change in expense, if any, cannot be estimated prior to the completion of the annual reevaluation of actuarial assumptions and the determination of year end pension trust asset values.

During the first quarter of 2002, certain of Brink's French operating subsidiaries upgraded information systems used to bill customers and to record revenues. During the upgrade process, the subsidiaries billed customers on a delayed basis and recognized revenues using estimates of services performed. The subsidiaries have been adjusting their customer billings and revenues for differences between the estimated billings and actual billings during the second and third quarters of 2002 and are expected to complete such billing adjustments during the fourth quarter of 2002. The Company does not expect these adjustments to customer billings and revenues to be material. Largely as the result of delays associated with the process, receivables at Brink's French subsidiaries were \$31.0 million higher at September 30, 2002 than at December 31, 2001.

Capitalization

As of September 30, 2002, the Company had the remaining authority to purchase over time up to 1.0 million shares of Pittston Common Stock with an aggregate purchase price limitation of \$19.1 million for all such purchases. Such shares are to be purchased from time to time in the open market or in private transactions, as conditions warrant.

On August 15, 2002, the Company redeemed all 21,433 outstanding shares of the \$31.25 Series C Cumulative Preferred Stock (the "Convertible Preferred Stock") at an aggregate redemption price of \$11.0 million, or \$512.67 per share, including accrued and unpaid dividends of \$0.2 million up to the redemption date. The Company no longer has any outstanding Convertible Preferred Stock and, therefore, dividends on the Convertible Preferred Stock have ceased to accrue. As a result of the premium paid in the redemption, basic and diluted earnings per common share were reduced by \$0.01 per share in the third quarter and first nine months of 2002.

Dividends

During the first nine months of 2002 and 2001, the Company paid cash dividends of \$3.6 million and \$3.5 million, respectively on Pittston Common Stock. Dividends paid on the Company's preferred stock were \$0.5 million in the first nine months in each of 2002 and 2001. Future dividends, if any, on the Company's common stock are dependent on the earnings, financial condition, cash flow and business requirements of the Company, as determined by the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board"). On October 31, 2002, the Board declared its regular quarterly dividend of \$0.025 per share on its common stock, payable during the fourth quarter of 2002.

Preferred dividends included in the Company's computation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2002 include a \$0.6 million premium on the redemption of the Company's Convertible Preferred Stock. The premium is the difference between the cash paid to the holders of the Convertible Preferred Stock and the carrying amount of the redeemed Convertible Preferred Stock. As a result of the above mentioned redemption of all outstanding shares of the Convertible Preferred Stock, no

further preferred dividends will be declared.

Accounting changes

The Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," in the first quarter of 2002 and, in accordance with the new standard, goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are no longer amortized, but are tested for impairment at least annually. The Company's goodwill amortization for the third quarter and first nine months of 2001 was \$1.8 million and \$5.3 million, respectively (\$0.04 and \$0.11 per diluted share) including tax effects. The Company completed the transitional goodwill impairment test during the second quarter of 2002 with no impairment charges resulting.

SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," was issued in August 2001. This statement supersedes SFAS No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to be disposed of," and will provide a single accounting model for long-lived assets held for sale. SFAS No. 144 also supersedes the provisions of Accounting Principles Board Opinion ("APB") No. 30, "Reporting the Effects of Disposal of a Segment of a Business, and Extraordinary, Unusual and Infrequently Occurring Events and Transactions," with regard to reporting the effects of a disposal of a segment of a business and will require expected future operating losses from discontinued operations to be reported in the periods in which the losses are incurred (rather than as of the measurement date as required by APB No. 30). In addition, SFAS No. 144 beginning January 1, 2002 with no current effect on the Company adopted SFAS No. 144 beginning January 1, 2002 with no current effect on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

Pending accounting changes

SFAS No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations," was issued in June 2001 and addresses financial accounting and reporting for obligations associated with the retirement of tangible long-lived assets and the associated asset retirement costs. SFAS No. 143 requires that the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation be recognized in the period in which it becomes an obligation, if a reasonable estimate of fair value can be made. The Company will adopt SFAS No. 143 in 2003. The Company is currently evaluating the effect that implementation of the new standard may have on its results of operations and financial position.

SFAS No. 146, "Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities," was issued in June 2002 and applies to costs associated with an exit activity (including restructuring) or with a disposal of long-lived assets. This statement nullifies Emerging Issues Task Force Issue No. 94-3, "Liability Recognition for Certain Employee Termination Benefits and Other Costs to Exit an Activity (including Certain Costs Incurred in a Restructuring)." Under SFAS No. 146, a commitment to a plan to exit an activity or dispose of long-lived assets will no longer be sufficient to record a charge for most anticipated costs. Instead, a liability for costs associated with an exit or disposal activity will be recorded when that liability is incurred and can be measured at fair value. SFAS No. 146 also revises accounting for specified employee and contract terminations that are part of restructuring activities. SFAS No. 146 will be effective for exit or disposal activities initiated after December 31, 2002.

Market risks and hedging and derivative activities

The Company has activities in over 100 countries and a number of different industries. These operations expose the Company to a variety of market risks, including the effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. In addition, the Company consumes and sells certain commodities in its businesses, exposing it to the effects of changes in the prices of such commodities. These financial and commodity exposures are monitored and managed by the Company as an integral part of its overall risk management program. The diversity of foreign operations helps to mitigate a portion of the impact that foreign currency rate fluctuations may have in any one country on the consolidated translated results. The Company's risk management program considers this favorable diversification effect as it measures the Company's exposure to financial markets and as appropriate, seeks to reduce the potentially adverse effects that the volatility of certain markets may have on its operating results. The Company has not had any material change in its market risk exposures since December 31, 2001.

Controls and procedures

Within the 90 days prior to the filing date of this report, the Company performed an evaluation under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures. Based on that evaluation, the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective in ensuring that material information relating to the Company was made known to them, particularly with respect to the period covered by this report. There have been no significant changes in the Company's internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to date of the evaluation.

Forward-looking information

Certain of the matters discussed herein, including statements regarding the timing and outcome of the disposal of the coal business, assets expected to be disposed of, expected proceeds from the disposal of the coal business, the retention of certain assets and liabilities following the disposal of the coal assets, the Company's ongoing expenses associated with its Coal Operations, the impact of SFAS No. 143 on the Company's results of operations and financial position, the timing of funding and source of funds for the VEBA, the amount and timing of additional FBLET refunds, if any, the expectation that economic and competitive pressures in South America will continue, the belief that increased special charter activity will not continue past the early part of the fourth quarter of 2002, the expected impact of the West Coast port dispute on BAX Global, the timing of the payment of fleet charges and station and other costs relating to the BAX Global restructuring, the outcome of the proposed transaction with respect to the Company's gold operations, projected aircraft heavy maintenance expenses and capital spending, the replacement of one of the Company's multi-currency credit facilities, possible contributions to the Company's primary U.S. pension plan trust during the fourth quarter of 2002, the potential for increases in pension plan expenses in 2003 compared to 2002 and the timing and impact of expected adjustments to Brink's subsidiaries' customer bills in France, involve forward-looking information which is subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties, and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of Pittston and its subsidiaries, that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those that are anticipated. Such risks, uncertainties and contingencies include, but are not limited to, the ultimate outcome of efforts to sell the coal business, the negotiation and execution of documentation for the restructured West Virginia coal transaction and the receipt of various consents related thereto, the financial condition of the potential purchaser in the West Virginia coal transaction and approvals of the bankruptcy court, the satisfaction of various conditions to the consummation of the sale of coal mining assets and reserves in Virginia, including the receipt of various consents and the approval of various transaction documents by the buyer's lenders, the completion of sales of coal assets on mutually agreeable terms, the parties that purchase the coal assets, variations in the price of coal, variations in the number of people entitled to retiree medical benefits arising from Coal Operations, the interpretation of SFAS No. 143 by third parties, the position taken by governmental entities with respect to the timing and amount of additional FBLET refunds, if any, the economy, political conditions and performance of Brink's competitors in South America, the need for customers to utilize BAX Global's special charter capabilities to meet delivery demands, the timing of the resolution of the West Coast port dispute and responses by producers of goods to the dispute, the execution of a definitive agreement with respect to the sale of the Company's gold operations and the satisfaction of significant conditions to such sale, the allocation of funds to pay the costs relating to the BAX Global restructuring, the commercial lending market, the performance of the various markets in which the Company's primary U.S. pension plan trust invested, the results of the reevaluation of actuarial assumptions and the determination of year end pension trust asset values, the ability of certain of Brink's subsidiaries in France to realize the full amount of accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts, the expansion of any of the operating segments into new markets, the costs in 2002 associated with security and information technology enhancements at Brink's and the development of a deep mine by the Company's Coal Operations, overall economic and business conditions, the domestic and international demand for the Company's products and services, pricing and other competitive factors in the Company's businesses, labor relations, new government regulations and legislative initiatives, variations in costs or expenses and performance delays by any public or private sector supplier, service provider or customer.

Item 6. Exhibits and Reports on Form 8-K

(a) Exhibits:

Exhibit Number

3(b) The Registrant's Bylaws, as amended through September 13, 2002.

- 10 Credit Agreement, dated as of September 6, 2002, among The Pittston Company, as Borrower, Certain of Its Subsidiaries, as Guarantors, Various Lenders, Fleet National Bank, as Co-Arranger and Documentation Agent, Wachovia Bank, National Association, and The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Co-Arrangers and Syndication Agents, JPMorgan Chase Bank, as Administrative Agent, and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., as Sole Advisor, Lead Arranger and Bookrunner
- (b) Report on Form 8-K, filed on August 14, 2002, reporting the filing of sworn statements pursuant to Section 21(a)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the provision of certifications pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

--27

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

THE PITTSTON COMPANY

November 14, 2002

By: /s/ Robert T. Ritter Robert T. Ritter (Vice President and Chief Financial Officer)

I, Michael T. Dan, certify that:

- I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of The Pittston Company;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this quarterly report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this quarterly report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this quarterly report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this quarterly report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14) for the registrant and we have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this quarterly report is being prepared;
 - b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days prior to the filing date of this quarterly report (the "Evaluation Date"); and
 - c) Presented in this quarterly report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on our evaluation as of the Evaluation Date;
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) All significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for the registrant's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls; and
- 6. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have indicated in this quarterly report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Date: November 14, 2002

/s/ Michael T. Dan Michael T. Dan Chief Executive Officer

- I, Robert T. Ritter, certify that:
- I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of The Pittston Company;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this quarterly report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this quarterly report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this quarterly report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this quarterly report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14) for the registrant and we have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this quarterly report is being prepared;
 - Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days prior to the filing date of this quarterly report (the "Evaluation Date"); and
 - c) Presented in this quarterly report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on our evaluation as of the Evaluation Date;
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) All significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for the registrant's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls; and
- 6. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have indicated in this quarterly report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Date: November 14, 2002 /s/ Robert T. Ritter Robert T. Ritter Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

> --30

STATEMENT OF DIFFERENCES

THE PITTSTON COMPANY

BYLAWS (As amended through September 13, 2002)

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of the corporation is The Pittston Company.

ARTICLE II

OFFICES

1. The corporation shall maintain a registered office and a registered agent in the Commonwealth of Virginia as required by the laws of said Commonwealth.

2. The corporation shall in addition to its registered office in the Commonwealth of Virginia establish and maintain an office or offices at such place or places as the Board of Directors may from time to time find necessary or desirable.

ARTICLE III

CORPORATE SEAL

The corporate seal of the corporation shall have inscribed thereon the name of the corporation, the fact of its establishment in the Commonwealth of Virginia and the words "Corporate Seal". Such seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed, affixed, printed or otherwise reproduced.

ARTICLE IV

MEETINGS OF SHAREHOLDERS

1. Meetings of the shareholders shall be held at such place, within or without the Commonwealth of Virginia, as the Board may determine.

2. The annual meeting of the shareholders shall be held on the second Wednesday in May at ten o'clock in the forenoon, local time, or on such other day or at

such other time as the Board may determine. At each annual meeting of the shareholders they shall elect by plurality vote, in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation and these bylaws, directors to hold office until the third annual meeting of the shareholders held after their election and their successors are respectively elected and qualified or as otherwise provided by statute, the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws. Any other proper business may be transacted at the annual meeting. The chairman of the meeting shall be authorized to declare whether any business is properly brought before the meeting, and, if he shall declare that it is not so brought, such business shall not be transacted. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the chairman of the meeting may declare that matters relating to the conduct of the ordinary business operations of the corporation are not properly brought before the meeting.

3. A majority of the votes entitled to be cast on a matter shall constitute a quorum for action on that matter at all meetings of the shareholders, except as otherwise provided by statute, the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws. The shareholders entitled to vote thereat, present in person or by proxy, or the chairman of the meeting shall have power to adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting before adjournment (except as otherwise provided by statute). At such adjourned meeting any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally notified.

4. At all meetings of the shareholders each shareholder having the right to vote shall be entitled to vote in person, or by proxy appointed by an appointment form signed by such shareholder and bearing a date not more than eleven months prior to said meeting, unless such form provides for a longer period. All proxies shall be effective when received by the Secretary or other officer or agent of the corporation authorized to tabulate votes.

5. Except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, at each meeting of the shareholders each shareholder shall have one vote for each share having voting power, registered in his name on the share transfer books of the corporation at the record date fixed in accordance with these bylaws, or otherwise determined, with respect to such meeting. Except as otherwise expressly provided by statute, the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws, action on a matter, other than the election of directors, by a voting group is approved if a quorum exists and the votes cast within the voting group favoring the action exceed the votes cast opposing the action.

6. Except as otherwise prescribed by statute, notice of each meeting of the shareholders shall be given to each shareholder entitled to vote thereat not less than 10 nor more than 60 days before the meeting. Such notice shall state the date, time and place of the meeting and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called.

7. Except as otherwise prescribed by statute, special meetings of the shareholders for any purpose or purposes may be called by the Chairman of the Board and shall be called by the Chairman of the Board or the Secretary by vote of the Board of Directors.

-2-

8. Business transacted at each special meeting shall be confined to the purpose or purposes stated in the notice of such meeting.

9. The order of business at each meeting of the shareholders and the voting and other procedures to be observed at such meeting shall be determined by the chairman of such meeting.

10. Subject to the rights of holders of shares of the Preferred Stock of the corporation, nominations for the election of directors shall be made by the Board of Directors or by any shareholder entitled to vote in elections of directors. However, any shareholder entitled to vote in elections of directors may nominate one or more persons for election as directors at an annual meeting only if written notice of such shareholder's intent to make such nomination or nominations has been given, either by personal delivery or by United States registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the Secretary of the corporation not less than 120 and not more than 180 calendar days in advance of the date on which the corporation's proxy statement was released to shareholders in connection with the immediately preceding annual meeting. Each notice shall set forth (i) the name and address of the shareholder who intends to make the nomination and of the person or persons to be nominated, (ii) a representation that the shareholder is entitled to vote at such meeting and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to nominate the person or persons specified in the notice, (iii) the class and number of shares of the corporation that are owned by the shareholder, (iv) a description of all arrangements, understandings or relationships between the shareholder and each nominee and any other person or persons (naming such person or persons) pursuant to which the nomination or nominations are to be made by the shareholder and (v) such other information regarding each nominee proposed by such shareholder as would be required to be included in a proxy statement filed pursuant to the proxy rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, had the nominee been nominated, or intended to be nominated, by the Board of Directors, and shall include a consent signed by each such nominee to serve as a director of the corporation if so elected. The chairman of the meeting may refuse to acknowledge the nomination of any person not made in compliance with the foregoing procedure.

11. To be properly brought before an annual meeting of shareholders, business must be (i) specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, (ii) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or (iii) otherwise properly brought before the annual meeting by a shareholder. In addition to any other applicable requirements, for business to be properly brought before a meeting by a shareholder, the shareholder must have given timely notice thereof in writing to the Secretary of the corporation. To be timely, a shareholder's notice must be given, either by personal delivery or by United States registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the Secretary of the corporation not less than 120 and not more than 180 calendar days in advance of the date on which the corporation's proxy statement was released to shareholder's notice to the Secretary shall set

-3-

forth as to each matter the shareholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting (i) a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the annual meeting, including the complete text of any resolutions to be presented at such meeting with respect to such business, and the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting, (ii) the name and address of record of the shareholder proposing such business, (iii) a representation that the shareholder is entitled to vote at such meeting and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to propose the business specified in the notice, (iv) the class and number of shares of the corporation that are owned by the shareholder, (v)any material interest of the shareholder in such business and (vi) full particulars as to the relationship, if any, of such shareholder to any other person that such shareholder knows or has reason to believe intends to bring one or more other items of business before the meeting. In the event that a shareholder attempts to bring business before an annual meeting without complying with the foregoing procedure, the chairman of the meeting may declare to the meeting that the business was not properly brought before the meeting and, if he shall so declare, such business shall not be transacted.

ARTICLE V

DIRECTORS

1. All corporate powers shall be exercised by or under the authority of, and the business and affairs shall be managed under the direction of, the Board of Directors, subject to any limitation set forth in the Articles of Incorporation.

 $\ensuremath{2}.$ The Board shall consist of not less than nine or more than fifteen members.

3. The Board of Directors shall consist of eleven members. The terms of office of the directors shall be staggered and shall otherwise be determined, as provided in these bylaws, subject to the Articles of Incorporation and applicable laws. Such terms shall be divided into three groups, one of which shall consist of three directors and two of which shall consist of four directors.

4. The number of directors may at any time be increased or decreased, within the variable range established by the Articles of Incorporation and these bylaws, by amendment of these bylaws. In case of any such increase the Board shall have power to elect any additional director to hold office until the next shareholders' meeting at which directors are elected. Any decrease in the number of directors shall take effect at the time of such amendment only to the extent that vacancies then exist; to the extent that such decrease exceeds the number of such vacancies, the decrease shall not become effective, except as further vacancies may thereafter occur by expiration of the term of directors at the next shareholders' meeting at which directors are elected, or otherwise.

5. If the office of any director becomes vacant, by reason of death, resignation, increase in the number of directors or otherwise, the directors remaining in office,

-4-

although less than a quorum, may fill the vacancy by the affirmative vote of a majority of such directors.

6. The Board of Directors, at its first meeting after the annual meeting of shareholders, shall choose a Chairman of the Board from among the directors.

7. Any director may resign at any time by delivering written notice of his resignation to the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board. Any such resignation shall take effect upon such delivery or at such later date as may be specified therein. Any such notice to the Board may be addressed to it in care of the Secretary.

8. The Chairman of the Board shall preside at meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall have the powers and duties usually and customarily associated with the position of a non-executive Chairman of the Board.

9. In case of the absence of the Chairman of the Board, the Board member with the longest tenure on the Board shall preside at meetings of the shareholders and of the Board of Directors. He shall have such other powers and duties as may be delegated to him by the Chairman of the Board.

ARTICLE VI

COMMITTEES OF DIRECTORS

There shall be an Executive Committee, an Audit and Ethics Committee, a Compensation and Benefits Committee, a Finance Committee, a Nominating Committee and a Pension Committee, and the Board of Directors may create one or more other committees. Each committee of the Board of Directors shall consist of two or more directors of the corporation who shall be appointed by, and shall serve at the pleasure of, the Board. The Executive Committee, to the extent determined by the Board but subject to limitations expressly prescribed by statute, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board in the management of the business and affairs of the corporation. The Audit and Ethics Committee, the Compensation and Benefits Committee, the Finance Committee, the Nominating Committee and the Pension Committee and each such other committee shall have such of the powers and authority of the Board as may be determined by the Board. Each committee shall report its proceedings to the Board when required. Provisions with respect to the Board of Directors which are applicable to meetings, actions without meetings, notices and waivers of notice and quorum and voting requirements shall also be applicable to each committee, except that a quorum of the Executive Committee shall consist of one third of the number of members of the Committee, three of whom are not employees of the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

-5-

ARTICLE VII

COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors may fix the compensation of the directors for their services, which compensation may include an annual fee, a fixed sum and expenses for attendance at regular or special meetings of the Board or any committee thereof, pension benefits and such other amounts as the Board may determine. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to preclude any director from serving the corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

ARTICLE VIII

MEETINGS OF DIRECTORS; ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING

1. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held pursuant to resolutions from time to time adopted by the Board, without further notice of the date, time, place or purpose of the meeting.

2. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the Chairman of the Board on at least 24 hours' notice to each director of the date, time and place thereof, and shall be called by the Chairman of the Board or by the Secretary on like notice on the request in writing of a majority of the total number of directors in office at the time of such request. Except as may be otherwise required by the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws, the purpose or purposes of any such special meeting need not be stated in such notice.

3. The Board of Directors may hold its meetings, have one or more offices and, subject to the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, keep the share transfer books and other books and records of the corporation, within or without said Commonwealth, at such place or places as it may from time to time determine.

4. At each meeting of the Board of Directors the presence of a majority of the total number of directors in office immediately before the meeting begins shall be necessary and sufficient to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and, except as otherwise provided by the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws, if a quorum shall be present the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors present shall be the act of the Board.

5. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors may be taken without a meeting if one or more written consents stating the action taken, signed by each director either before or after the action is taken, are included in the minutes or filed with the corporate records. Any or all directors may participate in any regular or special meeting of the Board, or conduct such meeting through the use of, any means of communication by which all directors participating may

-6-

simultaneously hear each other, and a director participating in a meeting by this means shall be deemed to be present in person at such meeting.

ARTICLE IX

OFFICERS

1. The officers of the corporation shall be chosen by the Board of Directors and shall be a Chief Executive Officer, a President, one or more Vice Presidents, a General Counsel, a Treasurer and a Secretary. The Board may also appoint a Controller and one or more Executive Vice Presidents, Senior Vice Presidents, Assistant Treasurers, Assistant Controllers and Assistant Secretaries, and such other officers as it may deem necessary or advisable. Any number of offices may be held by the same person. The Board may authorize an officer to appoint one or more other officers or assistant officers. The officers shall hold their offices for such terms and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be prescribed from time to time by the Board or by direction of an officer authorized by the Board to prescribe duties of other officers.

2. The Board of Directors, at its first meeting after the annual meeting of shareholders, shall choose the officers, who need not be members of the Board.

3. The salaries of all officers of the corporation shall be fixed by the Board of Directors, or in such manner as the Board may prescribe.

4. The officers of the corporation shall hold office until their successors are chosen and qualified. Any officer may at any time be removed by the Board of Directors or, in the case of an officer appointed by another officer as provided in these bylaws, by such other officer. If the office of any officer becomes vacant for any reason, the vacancy may be filled by the Board or, in the case of an officer so appointed, by such other officer.

5. Any officer may resign at any time by delivering notice of his resignation to the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board. Any such resignation may be effective when the notice is delivered or at such later date as may be specified therein if the corporation accepts such later date. Any such notice to the Board shall be addressed to it in care of the Chairman of the Board or the Secretary.

ARTICLE X

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Subject to the supervision and direction of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer shall be responsible for managing the affairs of the corporation and shall preside at meetings of the shareholders. The Chief Executive Officer shall have supervision and direction of all of the other officers of the corporation.

-7-

PRESIDENT

The President shall be the chief operating officer of the corporation and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by these bylaws, or by the Chief Executive Officer. The President shall, in case of the absence or inability of the Chief Executive Officer to act, have the powers and perform the duties of the Chief Executive Officer.

ARTICLE XII

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS

1. The Executive Vice Presidents, the Senior Vice Presidents and the Vice Presidents shall have such powers and duties as may be delegated to them by the Chief Executive Officer.

ARTICLE XIII

GENERAL COUNSEL

The General Counsel shall be the chief legal officer of the corporation and the head of its legal department. He shall, in general, perform the duties incident to the office of General Counsel and shall have such other powers and duties as may be delegated to him by the Chief Executive Officer.

ARTICLE XIV

TREASURER

The Treasurer shall be responsible for the care and custody of all the funds and securities of the corporation. The Treasurer shall render an account of the financial condition and operations of the corporation to the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer as often as the Board or the Chief Executive Officer shall require. He or she shall have such other powers and duties as may be delegated to him or her by the Chief Executive Officer.

-8-

ARTICLE XV

CONTROLLER

The Controller shall maintain adequate records of all assets, liabilities and transactions of the corporation, and shall see that adequate audits thereof are currently and regularly made. The Controller shall disburse the funds of the corporation in payment of the just obligations of the corporation, or as may be ordered by the Board of Directors, taking proper vouchers for such disbursements. The Controller shall have such other powers and duties as may be delegated to the Controller by the Chief Executive Officer.

ARTICLE XVI

SECRETARY

The Secretary shall act as custodian of the minutes of all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the shareholders and of the committees of the Board of Directors. He or she shall attend to the giving and serving of all notices of the corporation, and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary shall attest the seal of the corporation upon all contracts and instruments executed under such seal. He or she shall also be custodian of such other books and records as the Board or the Chief Executive Officer may direct. He or she shall have such other powers and duties as may be delegated to him or her by the Chief Executive Officer.

ARTICLE XVII

TRANSFER AGENTS AND REGISTRARS; CERTIFICATES OF STOCK

1. The Board of Directors may appoint one or more transfer agents and one or more registrars for shares of capital stock of the corporation and may require all certificates for such shares, or for options, warrants or other rights in respect thereof, to be countersigned on behalf of the corporation by any such transfer agent or by any such registrar.

2. The certificates for shares of the corporation shall be numbered and shall be entered on the books of the corporation as they are issued. Each share certificate shall state on its face the name of the corporation and the fact that it is organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the name of the person to whom such certificate is issued and the number and class of shares and the designation of the series, if any, represented by such certificate and shall be signed by the Chief Executive Officer, the President, an Executive or Senior Vice President or a Vice President and by the Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary. Any and all

-9-

signatures on such certificates, including signatures of officers, transfer agents and registrars may be facsimile. In case any officer who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed on any such certificate shall have ceased to be such officer before such certificate is issued, then, unless the Board of Directors shall otherwise determine and cause notification thereof to be given to such transfer agent and registrar, such certificate shall nevertheless be valid and may be issued by the corporation (and by its transfer agent) and registered by its registrar with the same effect as if he were such officer at the date of issue.

ARTICLE XVIII

TRANSFERS OF STOCK

1. All transfers of shares of the corporation shall be made on the books of the corporation by the registered holders of such shares in person or by their attorneys lawfully constituted in writing, or by their legal representatives.

2. Certificates for shares of stock shall be surrendered and canceled at the time of transfer.

3. To the extent that any provision of the Amended and Restated Rights Agreement dated as of January 19, 1996, between the corporation and Chemical Bank, as Rights Agent (the "Rights Agreement"), or the Amendment thereto, dated as of July 31, 1997, between the corporation and BankBoston, N.A., as successor rights agent, imposes a restriction on the transfer of any securities of the corporation, including, without limitation, the Rights, as defined in the Amended and Restated Rights Agreement, such restriction is hereby authorized.

4. Article 14.1 of Chapter 9 of Title 13.1 of the Code of Virginia, titled "Control Share Acquisitions," shall not apply to acquisitions of shares of the corporation.

ARTICLE XIX

FIXING RECORD DATE

In order to make a determination of shareholders for any purpose, including those who are entitled to notice of and to vote at any meeting of shareholders or any adjournment thereof, or entitled to express consent in writing to any corporate action without a meeting, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock, the Board of Directors may fix in advance a record date which shall not be more than 70 days before the meeting or other action requiring such determination. Except as otherwise expressly prescribed by statute, only shareholders of record on the date so fixed shall be entitled to such notice of, and to vote at, such meeting and any adjournment thereof, or entitled to express such consent, or entitled to receive payment of

-10-

such dividend or other distribution or allotment of rights, or entitled to exercise such rights in respect of change, conversion or exchange, or to take such other action, as the case may be, notwithstanding any transfer of shares on the share transfer books of the corporation after any such record date fixed as aforesaid.

ARTICLE XX

REGISTERED SHAREHOLDERS

The corporation shall be entitled to treat the holder of record of any share or shares as the holder in fact thereof and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, save as expressly provided by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

ARTICLE XXI

CHECKS

All checks, drafts and other orders for the payment of money and all promissory notes and other evidences of indebtedness of the corporation shall be signed in such manner as may be determined by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE XXII

FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the corporation shall end on December 31 of each year.

ARTICLE XXIII

NOTICES AND WAIVER

1. Whenever by statute, the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws it is provided that notice shall be given to any director or shareholder, such provision shall not be construed to require personal notice, but such notice may be given in writing, by mail, by depositing the same in the United States mail, postage prepaid, directed to such shareholder or director at his address as it appears on the records of the corporation, or, in default of other address, to such director or shareholder at the registered office of the corporation in the Commonwealth of Virginia, and, except for any meeting of directors to be held within 48 hours after such notice, shall be deemed to be given at the time when the same shall be thus deposited. Notice of special meetings of the Board of Directors

-11-

may also be given to any director by telephone, by telex or telecopy, or by telegraph or cable, and in case of notice so given otherwise than by telephone, the notice shall be deemed to be given at the time such notice, addressed to such director at the address hereinabove provided, shall be acknowledged by reply telex or telecopy or shall be transmitted or delivered to and accepted by an authorized telegraph or cable office, as the case may be.

2. Whenever by statute, the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws a notice is required to be given, a written waiver thereof, signed by the person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, and filed with the corporate records or the minutes of the meeting, shall be equivalent to notice. Attendance of any shareholder or director at any meeting thereof shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting by such shareholder or director, as the case may be, except as otherwise provided by statute.

ARTICLE XXIV

BYLAWS

The Board of Directors shall have the power to make, amend or repeal bylaws of the corporation.

-12-

EXECUTION COPY

\$350,000,000

CREDIT AGREEMENT

among

THE PITTSTON COMPANY,

as Borrower,

CERTAIN OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES,

as Guarantors,

VARIOUS LENDERS,

FLEET NATIONAL BANK,

as Co-Arranger and Documentation Agent,

WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

and

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,

as Co-Arrangers and Syndication Agents,

and

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK,

as Administrative Agent

Dated as of September 6, 2002

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC., as Sole Advisor, Lead Arranger and Bookrunner

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1.1 Definitions	ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS,	ETC1
Section 1.2 General.	Section 1.1	Definitions
Section 1.3 Other Definitions and Provisions. 19 Section 1.4 Accounting Terms. 19 ARTICLE II CREDIT FACILITIES. 19 Section 2.1 Amount and Terms of Credit. 19 Section 2.2 Procedure for Advances of Revolving Credit Loans. 20 Section 2.3 Repayment of Loans. 21 Section 2.4 Competitive Bid Loans and Procedure 22 Section 2.5 Termination of Revolving Credit Facilities. 24 Section 3.1 L/C Commitment Reductions. 24 ARTICLE III LETTER OF CREDIT FACILITY. 25 25 Section 3.1 L/C Commitment. 25 Section 3.4 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. 26 Section 3.4 Fees and Other Charges. 27 Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. 29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. 30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. 33 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. 33 Section 4.3 Facility Fee 33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of	Section 1 2	
Section 1.4 Accounting Terms. .19 ARTICLE II CREDIT FACILITIES. .19 Section 2.1 Amount and Terms of Credit. .19 Section 2.2 Procedure for Advances of Revolving Credit Loans. .20 Section 2.3 Repayment of Loans. .21 Section 2.4 Competitive Bid Loans and Procedure. .22 Section 2.5 Termination of Revolving Credit Facilities. .24 Section 2.6 Commitment Reductions. .24 Section 3.1 L/C Commitment .25 Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. .26 Section 3.3 Fees and Other Charges. .27 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. .28 Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. .29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. .30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. .30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. .31 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. .32 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment. .33 Section 4.4 Pro Ra		
ARTICLE II CREDIT FACILITIES. 19 Section 2.1 Amount and Terms of Credit. 19 Section 2.2 Procedure for Advances of Revolving Credit Leans. 20 Section 2.3 Repayment of Leans. 21 Section 2.4 Competitive Bid Leans and Procedure. 22 Section 2.5 Termination of Revolving Credit Facilities. 24 Section 2.6 Commitment Reductions. 24 ARTICLE III LETTER OF CREDIT FACILITY. 25 Section 3.1 L/C Commitment. 25 Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit 26 Section 3.3 Fees and Other Charges. 27 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. 28 Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. 29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. 30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. 30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. 31 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. 33 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. 32 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment.<		
Section 2.1 Amount and Terms of Credit.	36011011.4	
Section 2.2 Procedure for Advances of Revolving Credit Loans. .20 Section 2.4 Competitive Bid Loans and Procedure. .21 Section 2.5 Termination of Revolving Credit Facilities .24 Section 2.6 Commitment Reductions. .24 ARTICLE III LETTER OF CREDIT FACILITY. .25 Section 3.1 L/C Commitment. .25 Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit .26 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. .27 Section 3.5 Reinburgsment Obligation of the Borrower. .28 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. .30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. .30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. .30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. .31 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. .32 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment .33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment .33 Section 4.5 Crediting of Payments and Proceeds. .34 Section 4.6 Adjustments. .34 Se	ARTICLE II CREDIT FACI	LITIES19
Section 2.3 Repayment of Loans 21 Section 2.4 Competitive Bid Loans and Procedure 22 Section 2.5 Termination of Revolving Credit Facilities 24 ARTICLE III LETTER OF CREDIT FACILITY. 25 Section 3.1 L/C Commitment 25 Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. 26 Section 3.3 Fees and Other Charges 27 Section 3.4 L/C Participations 26 Section 3.5 Reinbursement Obligation of the Borrower 29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute 30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments 30 Section 3.8 Effect of L/C Application 30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee 31 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee 33 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans 32 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment 33 Section 4.5 Crediting of Payments and Proceeds 34 Section 4.6 Adjustments. 34 Section 4.7 Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding	Section 2.1	Amount and Terms of Credit
Section 2.4 Competitive Bid Loans and Procedure. .22 Section 2.5 Termination of Revolving Credit Facilities. .24 ARTICLE III LETTER OF CREDIT FACILITY. .25 Section 3.1 L/C Commitment. .25 Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. .26 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. .27 Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. .29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. .30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. .30 Section 3.8 Effect of L/C Application .30 Section 3.4 L/C Compristion And Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. .30 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. .30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. .30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. .31 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. .32 Section 4.3 Facility Fee. .33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payments .33 Section 4.6 Adjustments. .34 Section 4.7 <	Section 2.2	Procedure for Advances of Revolving Credit Loans
Section 2.4 Competitive Bid Loans and Procedure. .22 Section 2.5 Termination of Revolving Credit Facilities. .24 ARTICLE III LETTER OF CREDIT FACILITY. .25 Section 3.1 L/C Commitment. .25 Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. .26 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. .27 Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. .29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. .30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. .30 Section 3.8 Effect of L/C Application .30 Section 3.4 L/C Compristion And Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. .30 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. .30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. .30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. .31 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. .32 Section 4.3 Facility Fee. .33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payments .33 Section 4.6 Adjustments. .34 Section 4.7 <	Section 2.3	Repayment of Loans
Section 2.5 Termination of Revolving Credit Facilities. .24 Section 2.6 Commitment Reductions. .24 ARTICLE III LETTER OF CREDIT FACILITY. .25 Section 3.1 L/C Commitment. .25 Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. .26 Section 3.3 Fees and Other Charges. .27 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. .28 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. .29 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. .30 Section 3.8 Effect of L/C Application. .30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. .31 Section 4.1 Interest and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. .32 Section 4.3 Facility Fee. .33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment. .33 Section 4.5 Crediting of Payments and Proceeds. .34 Section 4.6 Adjustments. .35 Section 4.7 Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by .34 Section 4.6 Adjustments. .35 Section 4.7 Nature of O	Section 2.4	
Section 2.6 Commitment Reductions. .24 ARTICLE III LETTER OF CREDIT FACILITY. .25 Section 3.1 L/C Commitment. .25 Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. .26 Section 3.3 Fees and Other Charges. .27 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. .27 Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. .29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. .30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. .30 Section 3.8 Effect of L/C Application. .30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. .31 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. .33 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Leans. .32 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment. .33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment. .34 Section 4.6 Adjustments. .34 Section 4.6 Adjustments. .35 Section 4.7 Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent. .35		
Section 3.1 L/C Commitment. 25 Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. 26 Section 3.3 Fees and Other Charges. 27 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. 28 Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. 29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. 30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. 30 Section 3.8 Effect of L/C Application. 30 ARTICLE IV GENERAL LOAN PROVISIONS. 31 31 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. 31 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. 32 Section 4.3 Facility Fee. 33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment. 33 Section 4.5 Crediting of Payments and Proceeds. 34 Section 4.6 Adjustments. 34 Section 4.7 Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent. 35 Section 4.9 Indemnity. 38 Section 4.9 Indemnity. 38 Section 4.9 In		
Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. 26 Section 3.3 Fees and Other Charges. 27 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. 28 Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. 29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. 30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. 30 Section 3.8 Effect of L/C Application. 30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. 31 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. 31 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. 32 Section 4.3 Facility Fee. 33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment. 33 Section 4.5 Crediting of Payments and Proceeds. 34 Section 4.6 Adjustments. 34 Section 4.7 Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent. 35 Section 4.8 Changed Circumstances. 35 Section 4.10 Capital Requirements. 38 Section 5.1 Closing. 41 Secti	ARTICLE III LETTER OF	CREDIT FACILITY
Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. 26 Section 3.3 Fees and Other Charges. 27 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. 28 Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. 29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. 30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. 30 Section 3.8 Effect of L/C Application. 30 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. 31 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. 31 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. 32 Section 4.3 Facility Fee. 33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment. 33 Section 4.5 Crediting of Payments and Proceeds. 34 Section 4.6 Adjustments. 34 Section 4.7 Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent. 35 Section 4.8 Changed Circumstances. 35 Section 4.10 Capital Requirements. 38 Section 5.1 Closing. 41 Secti		
Section 3.3 Fees and Other Charges. 27 Section 3.4 L/C Participations. 28 Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. 29 Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute. 30 Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. 30 Section 3.8 Effect of L/C Application. 30 ARTICLE IV GENERAL LOAN PROVISIONS. 31 Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee. 31 Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans. 32 Section 4.3 Facility Fee. 33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment. 33 Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment of Payments. 34 Section 4.5 Crediting of Payments and Proceeds. 34 Section 4.6 Adjustments. 34 Section 4.7 Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by 35 the Administrative Agent. 35 35 Section 4.8 Changed Circumstances. 35 Section 4.9 Indemnistrative Agent. 36 Section 4.10 Capital Requirements.		L/C Commitment
Section 3.4 L/C Participations	Section 3.2	Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit
Section 3.5Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower.29Section 3.6Obligations Absolute.30Section 3.7Letter of Credit Payments.30Section 3.8Effect of L/C Application.30ARTICLE IV GENERAL LOAN PROVISIONS.31Section 4.1Interest and Utilization Fee.31Section 4.2Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans.32Section 4.3Facility Fee.33Section 4.4Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment.33Section 4.5Crediting of Payments and Proceeds.34Section 4.6Adjustments.34Section 4.7Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent.35Section 4.8Changed Circumstances.35Section 4.10Capital Requirements.38Section 4.11Taxes.39ARTICLE V CLOSING; CONDITIONS OF CLOSING AND BORROWING.41Section 5.1Closing.41Section 5.2Conditions to Closing.41	Section 3.3	Fees and Other Charges
Section 3.6Obligations Absolute	Section 3.4	L/C Participations
Section 3.6Obligations Absolute	Section 3.5	Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower
Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments	Section 3.6	
Section 3.8Effect of L/C Application		
Section 4.1Interest and Utilization Fee.31Section 4.2Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans.32Section 4.3Facility Fee.33Section 4.4Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment.33Section 4.5Crediting of Payments and Proceeds.34Section 4.6Adjustments.34Section 4.7Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent.35Section 4.8Changed Circumstances.35Section 4.10Capital Requirements.38Section 4.11Taxes.39ARTICLE V CLOSING; CONDITIONS OF CLOSING AND BORROWING.41Section 5.1Closing.41Section 5.1Closing.41Section 5.2Conditions to Closing.41		
Section 4.2Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans	ARTICLE IV GENERAL LOA	N PROVISIONS
Section 4.2Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans		
Section 4.3Facility Fee.33Section 4.4Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment.33Section 4.5Crediting of Payments and Proceeds.34Section 4.6Adjustments.34Section 4.7Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent.35Section 4.8Changed Circumstances.35Section 4.9Indemnity.35Section 4.10Capital Requirements.38Section 4.11Taxes.39ARTICLE V CLOSING; CONDITIONS OF CLOSING AND BORROWING.41Section 5.1Closing.41Section 5.2Conditions to Closing.41		
Section 4.4Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment.33Section 4.5Crediting of Payments and Proceeds.34Section 4.6Adjustments.34Section 4.7Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent.35Section 4.8Changed Circumstances.35Section 4.9Indemnity.38Section 4.10Capital Requirements.38Section 4.11Taxes.39ARTICLE V CLOSING; CONDITIONS OF CLOSING AND BORROWING.41Section 5.1Closing.41Section 5.2Conditions to Closing.41		
Section 4.5Crediting of Payments and Proceeds.34Section 4.6Adjustments.34Section 4.7Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent.35Section 4.8Changed Circumstances.35Section 4.9Indemnity.38Section 4.10Capital Requirements.38Section 4.11Taxes.39ARTICLE V CLOSING; CONDITIONS OF CLOSING AND BORROWING.41Section 5.1Closing.41Section 5.2Conditions to Closing.41		
Section 4.6Adjustments	Section 4.4	Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment
Section 4.7Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent	Section 4.5	Crediting of Payments and Proceeds
the Administrative Agent. 35 Section 4.8 Changed Circumstances. 35 Section 4.9 Indemnity. 38 Section 4.10 Capital Requirements. 38 Section 4.11 Taxes. 39 ARTICLE V CLOSING; CONDITIONS OF CLOSING AND BORROWING. 41 Section 5.1 Closing. 41 Section 5.2 Conditions to Closing. 41	Section 4.6	Adjustments
Section 4.8 Changed Circumstances	Section 4.7	
Section 4.9 Indemnity		
Section 4.10 Capital Requirements		5
Section 4.11 Taxes		
ARTICLE V CLOSING; CONDITIONS OF CLOSING AND BORROWING	Section 4.10	Capital Requirements
Section 5.1Closing41Section 5.2Conditions to Closing41	Section 4.11	Taxes
Section 5.2 Conditions to Closing41	ARTICLE V CLOSING; CON	DITIONS OF CLOSING AND BORROWING41
Section 5.2 Conditions to Closing	Section 5.1	Closing
		Conditions to All Extensions of Credit

ARTICLE VI REPRESENTATION	S AND WARRANTIES
Section 6.1 Section 6.2 Section 6.3 Section 6.4	Representations and Warranties
ARTICLE VII FINANCIAL INF	ORMATION AND NOTICES
Section 7.1 Section 7.2	Financial Statements, Etc
ARTICLE VIII AFFIRMATIVE	COVENANTS
Section 8.1 Section 8.2 Section 8.3 Section 8.4 Section 8.5 Section 8.6 Section 8.7 Section 8.8 Section 8.9 Section 8.10	Payment of Taxes, etc.51Maintenance of Insurance.51Preservation of Corporate Existence, etc.51Compliance with Laws, etc.51Compliance with ERISA and the Code.51Compliance with Contracts, etc.52Access to Properties.52Conduct of Business.52Use of Proceeds.52Additional Guarantors.52
ARTICLE IX NEGATIVE COVEN	ANTS53
Section 9.1 Section 9.2 Section 9.3 Section 9.4 Section 9.5 Section 9.6 Section 9.7 Section 9.8 Section 9.9 Section 9.10	Financial Covenants.53Limitations on Liens.53Disposition of Debt and Shares of Restricted Subsidiaries; Issuance of Sharesby Restricted Subsidiaries; Consolidation, Merger or Disposition of Assets.55Transactions with Affiliates.55Compliance with Regulations T, U and X.55Hedging Agreements.56ERISA.56Limitations on Acquisitions.56Sale Leaseback Transactions.56Limitations on Investments.57
ARTICLE X GUARANTY	
Section 10.1 Section 10.2 Section 10.3 Section 10.4 Section 10.5 Section 10.6 Section 10.7 Section 10.8	Guaranty of Payment.58Obligations Unconditional.58Modifications.59Waiver of Rights.59Reinstatement.59Remedies.60Limitation of Guaranty60Termination of Guaranty Upon Divestiture.60

ii

ARTICLE XT DEFAULT AND RE	MEDIES
Section 11.1	Events of Default
Section 11.2	Remedies63
Section 11.3	Rights and Remedies Cumulative; Non-Waiver; etc63
ARTICLE XII THE ADMINISTR	ATIVE AGENT
Section 12.1	Appointment64
Section 12.2	Delegation of Duties
Section 12.3	Exculpatory Provisions64
Section 12.4	Reliance by the Administrative Agent65
Section 12.5	Notice of Default
Section 12.6	Non-Reliance on the Agents and Other Lenders65
Section 12.7	Indemnification
Section 12.8	The Administrative Agent in Its Individual Capacity
Section 12.9	Resignation of the Administrative Agent; Successor Administrative Agent
Section 12.10	Syndication Agents; Documentation Agent67
ARTICLE XIII MISCELLANEOU	JS67
Section 13.1	Notices
Section 13.2	Expenses, Indemnity
Section 13.3	GOVERNING LAW
Section 13.4	Consent to Jurisdiction; Waiver69
Section 13.5	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL
Section 13.6	Reversal of Payments
Section 13.7	Accounting Matters
Section 13.8	Successors and Assigns; Participations; Confidentiality
Section 13.9	Disclosure of Information; Confidentiality73
Section 13.10	Amendments, Waivers and Consents74
Section 13.11	Performance of Duties
Section 13.12	All Powers Coupled with Interest74
Section 13.13	Acknowledgements
Section 13.14	Survival of Indemnities
Section 13.15	Titles and Captions
Section 13.16	Severability of Provisions75
Section 13.17	Counterparts
Section 13.18	Binding Effect; Amendment and Restatement; Term of Agreement
Section 13.19	Inconsistencies with Other Documents; Independent Effect of Covenants
Section 13.20	Integration
Section 13.21	Judgment Currency

SCHEDULES

Schedule 1.1(a) - Commitments as of Closing Date Schedule 1.1(b) - Unrestricted Subsidiaries of the Borrower as of Closing Date Schedule 6.1.6 - Subsidiaries of the Borrower as of Closing Date

iii

Schedule 9.2 - Liens as of Closing Date Schedule 13.1 - Notice Addresses for Lenders

EXHIBITS

Exhibit	Α	-	Form	of	Notice	of	Borrowing
Exhibit	В	-	Form	of	Notice	of	Account Designation
Exhibit	С	-	Form	of	Notice	of	Prepayment
Exhibit	D	-	Form	of	Guarant	or	Joinder Agreement
Exhibit	E	-	Form	of	Notice	of	Conversion/Continuation
Exhibit	F	-	Form	of	Assignm	ent	and Assumption
Exhibit	G	-	Form	of	Exempti	on	Certificate

iv

CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of September 6, 2002 among THE PITTSTON COMPANY, a Virginia corporation (the "Borrower"), certain of the Borrower's Subsidiaries from time to time party hereto (each a "Guarantor," and together with the Borrower, the "Credit Parties," and each, a "Credit Party"), the Lenders from time to time party hereto, FLEET NATIONAL BANK, as a Co-Arranger and Documentation Agent (in such capacity, the "Documentation Agent"), WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as Co-Arrangers and Syndication Agents (in such capacity, the "Syndication Agents"), and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") (all capitalized terms used herein and defined in Section 1.1 are used herein as therein defined).

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

WHEREAS, the Borrower is a party to an existing \$362,500,000 credit agreement (as amended from time to time, the "Existing Credit Agreement"), dated as of October 3, 2000 among the Borrower, certain of its subsidiaries, as guarantors, various lenders and the agents named therein;

WHEREAS, the Borrower intends to refinance, terminate and replace the Existing Credit Agreement (the "Refinancing"); and

WHEREAS, to facilitate the Refinancing, and to finance its working capital needs, capital expenditures, acquisitions and for all other general corporate purposes, the Borrower wishes to establish with the Lenders credit facilities providing for revolving loans and letters of credit of up to \$350,000,000 in the aggregate maximum principal amount at any time outstanding, and the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are willing to establish such credit facilities on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties hereto, such parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS, ETC.

Section 1.1 Definitions.

The following terms when used in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to them below:

"Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase Bank in its capacity as Administrative Agent hereunder, and any successor thereto appointed pursuant to Section 12.9.

"Administrative Agent's Office" means the office of the Administrative Agent specified in or determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.1.3.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person (other than a Subsidiary) which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first Person or any of its Subsidiaries. The term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of any power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise. "Agents" means the collective reference to the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agent and the Administrative Agent.

"Aggregate Commitment" means the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment and the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment.

"Aggregate Commitment Percentage" means, as to any Lender at any time, the ratio of (a) the amount of the Commitment of such Lender to (b) the Aggregate Commitment.

"Aggregate Revolving A Commitment" means the aggregate Revolving A Commitment of all Revolving A Lenders to make Revolving A Credit Loans and participate in Revolving A Letters of Credit, as such amount may be reduced or modified at any time or from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof. The Aggregate Revolving A Commitment on the Closing Date shall be \$320,000,000.

"Aggregate Revolving B Commitment" means the aggregate Revolving B Commitment of all Revolving B Lenders to make Revolving B Credit Loans and participate in Revolving B Letters of Credit, as such amount may be reduced or modified at any time or from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof. The Aggregate Revolving B Commitment on the Closing Date shall be \$30,000,000.

"Agreement" means this Credit Agreement, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, at any time, for any day, a rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the Base CD Rate in effect on such day plus 1% and (c) the Federal Funds Rate in effect on such day plus 1/2 of 1%. For purposes hereof: "Prime Rate" means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by JPMorgan Chase Bank as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in New York City (the Prime Rate not necessarily being intended to be the lowest rate of interest charged by JPMorgan Chase Bank in connection with extensions of credit to debtors); "Base CD Rate" means the sum of (a) the product of (i) the Three-Month Secondary CD Rate and (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is one minus the CD Reserve Percentage and (b) the CD Assessment Rate; and "Three-Month Secondary CD Rate" means, for any day, the secondary market rate for three-month certificates of deposit reported as being in effect on such day (or, if such day shall not be a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day) by the Board Bank of New York (which rate will, under the current practices of the Board, be published in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15(519) during the week following such day), or, if such rate shall not be so reported on such day or such next preceding Business Day, the average of the secondary market quotations for three-month certificates of deposit of major money center banks in New York City received at approximately 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on such day (or, if such day shall not be a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day) by JPMorgan Chase Bank from three New York City negotiable certificate of deposit dealers of recognized standing selected by it. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Three-Month Secondary CD Rate or the Federal Funds Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective day of such change in the Prime Rate, the Three-Month Secondary CD Rate or the Federal Funds Rate, respectively.

"Alternate Base Rate Loan" means any Loan bearing interest at a rate based upon the Alternate Base Rate as provided in Section 4.1.1.

"Applicable Law" means all applicable provisions of constitutions, laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, treaties, regulations, permits, licenses, approvals, interpretations and orders of Governmental Authorities and all orders and decrees of all courts and arbitrators.

"Applicable LT Rating" means as to each of Moody's and S&P, its rating of the Borrower's senior, unsecured, long-term, non-credit-enhanced debt for borrowed money (or of the unsecured long-term debt of any other Person, the rating of which by Moody's and S&P is based upon a senior, unsecured, non-credit-enhanced guarantee by the Borrower).

"Applicable Percentage" means, for purposes of calculating (a) the interest rate applicable to Offshore Rate Loans under Section 4.1.1; (b) the interest rate applicable to Alternate Base Rate Loans under Section 4.1.1; (c) the Utilization Fee under Section 4.1.6; or (d) the Facility Fee under Section 4.3, the applicable percentage set forth in the following tables opposite the Applicable LT Rating:

Pricing Level	Applicable LT Rating	Offshore Rate Loans	Alternate Base Rate Loans	Utilization Fee with Utilization >50%	Facility Fee
I	A-/A3 or above	0.375%	0.000%	0.125%	0.125%
II	BBB+/Baa1	0.600%	0.000%	0.125%	0.150%
III	BBB/Baa2	0.825%	0.000%	0.125%	0.175%
IV	BBB-/Baa3	1.025%	0.025%	0.125%	0.225%
V	BB+/Ba1	1.200%	0.200%	0.125%	0.300%
VI	BB/Ba2 or below	1.350%	0.350%	0.125%	0.400%

For purposes of the foregoing, (i) if the Applicable LT Ratings established by Moody's and S&P are different but correspond to consecutive Pricing Levels, then the Pricing Level with a number equal to the lower Pricing Level number (i.e., corresponding to the better rating) shall apply (i.e., if Moody's and S&P's Applicable LT ratings correspond to Pricing Level I and Pricing Level II, respectively, then Pricing Level I shall apply), and (ii) if the Applicable LT Ratings established by Moody's and S&P are different and correspond to non-consecutive Pricing Levels, then the Pricing Level with a number equal to the higher Pricing Level number (i.e., corresponding to the worse rating) minus one shall apply (i.e., if Moody's and S&P's Applicable LT Ratings correspond to Pricing Levels I and IV, respectively, then Pricing Level III will apply).

The Applicable Percentage shall be adjusted on the date five (5) Business Days after the date of any change in the Applicable LT Ratings (each such adjustment date a "Rate Determination Date"). Each Applicable Percentage shall be effective from a Rate Determination Date until the next such Rate Determination Date. Adjustments in the Applicable Percentages shall be effective as to existing Extensions of Credit as well as any new Extension of Credit made thereafter.

"Approved Fund" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 13.8.2.

"Arranger" means J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.

"Assignee" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 13.8.2.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an Assignment and Assumption, substantially in the form of Exhibit F.

"Bankruptcy Event" means any of the Events of Default set forth in Sections 11.1.8, 11.1.9 or 11.1.10, or any of those events which with the passage of time, the giving of notice or any other condition, would constitute such an Event of Default.

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor thereof).

"Borrower" means The Pittston Company, a Virginia corporation.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close in Richmond, Virginia or New York, New York; provided that in the case of Offshore Rate Loans, such day is also a day on which dealings between banks are carried on in U.S. dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

"Capital Lease" means, with respect to any Person who is a lessee of property, any lease of any property that should, in accordance with GAAP, be classified and accounted for as a capital lease on the lessee's balance sheet.

"Capital Lease Obligation" means the amount of the liability that is capitalized in respect of any Capital Lease in accordance with GAAP.

"Cash Equivalents" means (a) demand deposits maintained in the ordinary course of business, (b) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof (provided that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) having maturities of not more than twelve months from the date of acquisition, (c) time deposits, certificates of deposit, master notes and bankers acceptances of (i) any Lender, (ii) any commercial bank or trust company (or any Affiliate thereof) having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 or (iii) any bank whose short-term commercial paper rating from S&P is at least A-2 or the equivalent thereof or from Moody's is at least P-2 or the equivalent thereof (any such bank, trust company or Affiliate thereof being an "Approved Institution"), in each case with maturities of not more than 270 days from the date of acquisition, (d) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes issued by any Approved Institution (or by the parent company thereof) or any variable rate notes issued by, or guaranteed by, any domestic corporation rated A-2 (or similar ratings by successor rating agencies) or better by S&P or P-2 (or similar ratings by successor rating agencies) or better by Moody's and maturing within six months of the date of acquisition, (e) repurchase agreements entered into by any Person with a bank or trust company (including any of the Lenders) or recognized securities dealer having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 for direct obligations issued by or fully guaranteed by the United States in which such Person shall have a perfected first priority security interest (subject to no other Liens) and having, on the date of purchase thereof, a fair market value of at least 100% of the amount of the repurchase obligations, (f) Investments, classified in accordance with GAAP as current assets, in money market investment programs registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which are administered by Approved Institutions,

(g) obligations of states, municipalities, counties, political subdivisions, agencies of the foregoing and other similar entities, rated at least A, MIG-1 or MIG-2 by Moody's or at least A by S&P (or similar ratings by successor rating agencies), (h) unrated obligations of states, municipalities, counties, political subdivisions, agencies of the foregoing and other similar entities, supported by irrevocable letters of credit issued by Approved Institutions, or (i) unrated general obligations of states, municipalities, counties, political subdivisions, agencies of the foregoing and other similar entities, counties, political subdivisions, agencies of the foregoing and other similar entities, political subdivisions, agencies of the foregoing and other similar entities, provided that the issuer has other outstanding general obligations rated at least A, MIG-1 or MIG-2 by Moody's or A by S&P (or similar ratings by successor rating agencies).

"CD Assessment Rate" means, for any day as applied to any Alternate Base Rate Loan, the annual assessment rate in effect on such day that is payable by a member of the Bank Insurance Fund maintained by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") classified as well-capitalized and within supervisory subgroup "B" (or a comparable successor assessment risk classification) within the meaning of 12 C.F.R. 'SS' 327.4 (or any successor provision) to the FDIC (or any successor) for the FDIC's (or such successor's) insuring time deposits at offices of such institution in the United States.

"CD Reserve Percentage" means, for any day as applied to any Alternate Base Rate Loan, that percentage (expressed as a decimal) which is in effect on such day, as prescribed by the Board, for determining the maximum reserve requirement for a Depositary Institution (as defined in Regulation D of the Board as in effect from time to time) in respect of new non-personal time deposits in Dollars having a maturity of 30 days or more.

"Change in Control" shall be deemed to have occurred if (i) any person or group of persons (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act, as amended) shall obtain, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, ownership or control in one or more series of transactions of shares representing more than 35% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and group of persons shall be deemed to have obtained such ownership or control on the date thirty days after the date that such person or group of persons actually obtains such ownership or control, (ii) a majority of the seats on the board of directors of the Borrower shall be occupied by persons other than (x) directors on the date of this Agreement or (y) directors initially nominated or appointed by action of the board of directors of the Borrower or (iii) there shall have occurred under any indenture or other instrument evidencing Debt of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary for borrowed money in excess of \$25,000,000 a "change in control" (as defined in such indenture or other instrument evidencing such Debt) beyond any grace period permitted therein obligating the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to repurchase, redeem or repay all or any part of such Debt or any capital stock provided for therein.

"Closing Date" means the date of this Agreement or such later Business Day upon which each condition described in Section 5.2 and Section 5.3 shall be satisfied or waived in all respects.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and the rules and regulations thereunder, each as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Commitment" means, as to any Lender, the Revolving A Commitment and/or the Revolving B Commitment of such Lender.

"Competitive Bid" means an offer by a Lender to make a Competitive Bid Loan in accordance with Section 2.4.

"Competitive Bid Loan" means any Loan made pursuant to Section 2.4 and all such Loans collectively as the context requires.

"Competitive Bid Rate" means the rate of interest per annum expressed as a percentage rate in the form of a decimal to no more than four decimal places offered by a Lender making a Competitive Bid with respect to any Competitive Bid Loan.

"Conduit Lender" means any special purpose corporation organized and administered by any Lender for the purpose of making Loans otherwise required to be made by such Lender and designated by such Lender in a written instrument; provided, that the designation by any Lender of a Conduit Lender shall not relieve the designating Lender of any of its obligations to fund a Loan under this Agreement if, for any reason, its Conduit Lender fails to fund any such Loan, and the designating Lender (and not the Conduit Lender) shall have the sole right and responsibility to deliver all consents and waivers required or requested under this Agreement with respect to its Conduit Lender, and provided, further, that no Conduit Lender shall (a) be entitled to receive any amount pursuant to Section 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11 or 13.2 that would be greater than the amount that the designating Lender would have been entitled to receive in respect of the extensions of credit made by such Conduit Lender or (b) be deemed to have any Commitment.

"Confidential Information Memorandum" means the Confidential Information Memorandum dated July 2002 and furnished to certain Lenders.

"Consolidated Debt" means Debt of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP after giving appropriate effect to any outside minority interests in Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for any period, an amount equal to the sum of (a) Consolidated Net Income for such period plus (b) to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period, (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) income tax expense, (iii) depreciation, depletion and amortization, and (iv) all other non-cash charges, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP after giving appropriate effect to any outside minority interests in the Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, for any period, as applied to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, all interest expense (whether paid or accrued) and capitalized interest, including without limitation (a) the amortization of debt discount and premium, (b) the interest component under Capital Leases, and (c) the implied interest component, discount or other similar fees or charges in connection with any asset securitization program in each case determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP after giving appropriate effect to any outside minority interests in the Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Lease Rentals" means Lease Rentals of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP after giving appropriate effect to any outside minority interests in the Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, the net income, after taxes, of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP after giving appropriate effect to any outside minority interests in the Restricted Subsidiaries, but excluding, to the extent reflected in determining such net income, (a) any extraordinary gains and losses for such period, (b) for any period ending before January 1, 2003, any loss arising from or relating to the initial classification of any portion of the Pittston

Minerals Group as discontinued operations and any subsequent adjustments associated with the disposition of such discontinued operations, (c) any non-cash impairment, write-down or write-off in the book value of any assets and (d) any non-cash loss in connection with the disposition of any assets.

"Consolidated Net Worth" means, as of any date, as applied to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, shareholders' equity or net worth as determined and computed on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP after giving appropriate effect to any outside minority interests in the Restricted Subsidiaries, provided that in determining "Consolidated Net Worth" there shall be (a) included any issuance of preferred stock by the Borrower and (b) excluded (i) any extraordinary gains and losses, (ii) any loss arising from or relating to the initial classification of any portion of the Pittston Minerals Group as discontinued operations and any subsequent adjustments associated with the disposition of such discontinued operations, to the extent any such loss or adjustment occurs before January 1, 2003, (iii) any non-cash impairment, write-down or write-off in the book value of any assets (including any reduction in shareholders' equity in connection with a reduction in the value of a prepaid Pension Plan or Foreign Pension Plan) and (iv) any non-cash loss in connection with the disposition of any assets.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of any date, the assets and properties of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP after giving appropriate effect to any outside minority interests in the Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Contaminant" means any waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance, toxic substance, hazardous waste, special waste, petroleum or petroleum-derived substance or waste that is regulated under any Environmental Law.

"Credit Facilities" means the collective reference to the Revolving A Credit Facility, the Revolving B Credit Facility and the L/C Facility or any of them, as the context requires.

"Credit Parties" means, collectively, the Borrower and the Guarantors; "Credit Party" means any one of them.

"Current SEC Reports" means the most recent report on Form 10-K, or any successor form, and any amendments thereto filed by the Borrower with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") and any reports on Forms 10-Q and/or 8-K, or any successor forms, and any amendments thereto, filed by the Borrower with the Commission after the date of such report on Form 10-K.

"Debt" of any Person means at any date, without duplication, the sum of the following determined and calculated in accordance with GAAP: (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services purchased by such Person (other than trade debt incurred in the ordinary course of business and due within six months of the incurrence thereof) which would appear as liabilities on a balance sheet of such Person, (c) all Debt of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Debt has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on, or payable out of the proceeds of production from, property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the obligations secured thereby have been assumed, provided that for purposes hereof the amount of such Debt shall be calculated at the greater of (i) the amount of such Debt as to which there is recourse to such Person and (ii) the fair market value of the property which is subject to the Lien, (d) all Support Obligations of such Person with respect to

Debt of others, (e) the principal portion of all obligations of such Person under Capital Leases, (f) the maximum amount of all drafts drawn under standby letters of credit issued or bankers' acceptances facilities created for the account of such Person (to the extent unreimbursed), and (g) the outstanding attributed principal amount under any asset securitization program of such Person. The Debt of any Person shall include the Debt of any partnership or joint venture in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer, but only to the extent to which there is recourse to such Person for payment of such Debt.

"Default" means any of the events specified in Section 11.1 which with the passage of time, the giving of notice or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Documentation Agent" has the meaning assigned thereto in the recitals hereto.

"Dollar Equivalent" means, on any Business Day with respect to any amount denominated in any Optional Currency, the amount of Dollars that would be required to purchase the amount of such Optional Currency based upon the spot selling rate at which JPMorgan Chase London offers to sell such Optional Currency for Dollars in the London foreign exchange market at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such Business Day for delivery two Business Days later, and, with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount.

"Dollars" or "\$" means, unless otherwise qualified, dollars in lawful currency of the United States.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all federal, state, local and foreign laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, approvals, binding interpretations and orders of courts or Governmental Authorities, relating to the protection of human health or the environment, including, but not limited to, requirements pertaining to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transportation, handling, reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation or remediation of Hazardous Materials.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, and the rules and regulations thereunder, each as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any Person who together with the Borrower is treated as a single employer within the meaning of Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code or Section 4001(b) of ERISA.

"Eurodollar Reserve Percentage" means, for any day, the percentage (expressed as a decimal and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next higher 1/1000th of 1%) which is in effect for such day as prescribed by the Federal Reserve Board (or any successor) for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including without limitation any basic, supplemental or emergency reserves) in respect of eurocurrency liabilities or any similar category of liabilities for a member bank of the Federal Reserve System in New York City and to which the Administrative Agent or any Lender is then subject.

"Event of Default" means any of the events specified in Section 11.1, provided that any requirement for passage of time, giving of notice, or any other condition, has been satisfied.

"Existing Credit Agreement" has the meaning assigned thereto in the recitals hereto.

"Existing Letter of Credit" means the Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. 3045539 issued by Bank of America, N.A., for the account of the Borrower in favor of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company originally issued under the Existing Credit Agreement.

"Extension of Credit" means, as to any Lender, (a) any component of such Lender's Extensions of Credit or (b) the making of, or participation in, a Loan by such Lender or the issuance or extension of, or participation in, a Letter of Credit by such Lender, as the context may require.

"Extensions of Credit" means, as to any Lender at any time, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Credit Loans made by such Lender then outstanding, (b) if such Lender is a Revolving A Lender, such Lender's Revolving A Commitment Percentage of the Revolving A L/C Obligations then outstanding, (c) if such Lender is a Revolving B Lender, such Lender's Revolving B Commitment Percentage of the Revolving B L/C Obligations then outstanding and (c) the aggregate principal amount of all Competitive Bid Loans made by such Lender then outstanding.

"Facility Fee" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 4.3.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or any successor thereto.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for the day of such transactions received by JPMorgan Chase Bank from three federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Financial Letters of Credit" means any Letter of Credit issued to any Person other than an Affiliate of the Borrower to secure the payment by any such Person of its financial obligations, or to provide counter or "back-up" guarantees in support of bank guarantees, letters of credit or other credit facilities afforded to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or to support local currency borrowings outside the United States.

"Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the Borrower ending on December 31 in any year.

"Foreign Lender" means any Lender (including any Participant) that is not a "U.S. Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"Foreign Pension Plan" means any plan, fund (including, without limitation, any superannuation fund) or other similar program established or maintained outside the United States of America by the Borrower or any one or more of its Subsidiaries primarily for the benefit of employees of the Borrower or such Subsidiaries residing outside the United States of America, which plan, fund or other similar program provides, or results in, retirement income, a deferral of income in contemplation of retirement or payments to be made upon termination of employment, and which plan is not subject to ERISA or the Code.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means each Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not organized under the laws of the United States or any State or territory thereof.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, as recognized by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Financial Accounting Standards Board, consistently applied and maintained on a consistent basis throughout the period indicated, subject to Section 1.4.

"Governmental Approvals" means all authorizations, consents, approvals, licenses and exemptions of, registrations and filings with, and reports to, all Governmental Authorities.

"Governmental Authority" means any nation, province, state or political subdivision thereof, and any government or any Person exercising executive, legislative, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government, and any corporation or other entity owned or controlled, through stock or capital ownership or otherwise, by any of the foregoing.

"Guaranteed Obligations" means, without duplication, all of the obligations of the Borrower to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, whenever arising, under this Agreement, the Notes or any other Loan Document (including, but not limited to, obligations with respect to principal, interest and fees).

"Guarantor" means each Subsidiary of the Borrower identified as a "Guarantor" on the signature pages hereto and any Material Domestic Subsidiary that becomes a Guarantor hereunder after the Closing Date by execution of a Guarantor Joinder Agreement pursuant to Section 8.10.

"Guarantor Joinder Agreement" means a Guarantor Joinder Agreement executed by a Guarantor and the Administrative Agent in substantially the form of Exhibit D, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified.

"Hazardous Materials" means any substances or materials (a) which are or become regulated or defined as hazardous wastes, hazardous substances, pollutants, contaminants, chemical substances or mixtures or toxic substances under any Environmental Law, (b) which are toxic, explosive, corrosive, flammable, infectious, radioactive, carcinogenic, mutagenic or otherwise harmful to human health or the environment and are or become regulated by any Governmental Authority, (c) the presence of which require investigation or remediation under any Environmental Law, (d) the discharge or emission or release of which requires a permit or license under any Applicable Law or other Governmental Approval, or (e) which contain, without limitation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, petroleum hydrocarbons, petroleum derived substances or waste, crude oil, nuclear fuel, natural gas or synthetic gas.

"Hedging Agreement" means any agreement with respect to an interest rate swap, collar, cap, floor or forward rate agreement, foreign currency agreement or other agreement executed to protect the Borrower or any Subsidiary against fluctuations in the prices of commodities, and any confirming letter executed pursuant to such hedging agreement, all as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Interest Coverage Ratio" means, as of the last day of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA to (b) Consolidated Interest Expense, in each case for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending as of such day.

"Interest Period" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 4.1.2.

"Investment" in any Person means (a) the acquisition (whether for cash, property, services, assumption of indebtedness, securities or otherwise) of capital stock, bonds, notes, debentures, partnership, joint ventures or other ownership interests or other securities of such Person, (b) any deposit with, or advance, loan or other extension of credit to, such Person (other than deposits made in connection with the purchase of equipment or other assets in the ordinary course of business) or (c) any other capital contribution to or investment in such Person.

"Issuing Lender" means Bank of America, N.A., in its capacity as issuer of the Existing Letter of Credit, JPMorgan Chase Bank in its capacity as issuer of any Letter of Credit (other than the Existing Letter of Credit), and any other Lender mutually acceptable and on terms satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Labor Laws" means any and all federal, state, local and foreign statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments and orders relating to employment, equal employment opportunity, nondiscrimination, immigration, wages, hours, benefits, collective bargaining, the payment of social security and similar taxes, occupational safety and health, and plant closing.

"L/C Application" means an application, in the form specified by any Issuing Lender from time to time, requesting such Issuing Lender to issue a Letter of Credit.

"L/C Commitment" means the sum of the Revolving A L/C Commitment and the Revolving B L/C Commitment.

"L/C Facility" means the letter of credit facilities established pursuant to Article III hereof.

"L/C Fees" means the Revolving A L/C Fee and the Revolving B L/C Fee.

"L/C Obligations" means at any time, an amount equal to the sum of the Revolving A L/C Obligations and the Revolving B L/C Obligations.

"L/C Participants" means the Revolving A L/C Participants and the Revolving B L/C Participants.

 $\hfill\label{eq:lease}$ "Lease" means a lease, other than a Capital Lease, of real or personal property.

"Lease Rentals" for any period means the sum of the rental and other obligations to be paid by the lessee under a Lease during the remaining term of such Lease (excluding any extension or renewal thereof at the option of the lessor or the lessee unless such option has been exercised), excluding any amount required to be paid by the lessee (whether or not therein designated as rental or additional rental) on account of maintenance and repairs, insurance, taxes, assessments, water rates and similar charges.

"Lender" means each Person executing this Agreement as a Lender as set forth on the signature pages hereto and each Person that hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement as a Lender pursuant to Section 13.8.2, other than any party hereto that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to any Assignment and Assumption; provided, that unless the context otherwise requires, each reference herein to the Lenders shall be deemed to include any Conduit Lender.

"Lending Office" means, with respect to any Lender, the office of such Lender maintaining such Lender's Aggregate Commitment Percentage of the Revolving Credit Loans.

"Letters of Credit" means the collective reference to the Revolving A Letters of Credit and the Revolving B Letters of Credit.

"Leverage Ratio" means, as of the date of any determination with respect to the Borrower, the ratio of (a) the sum of (i) Consolidated Debt as of such date, plus (ii) the amount by which (A) the aggregate amount, as of the preceding December 31 (or as of such date if such date is December 31), of Consolidated Lease Rentals under non-cancellable Leases entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, discounted to present value at 10% and net of aggregate minimum non-cancellable sublease rentals, determined on a basis consistent with Note 12 to the Borrower's consolidated financial statements at and for the period ended December 31, 2001, included in the Borrower's 2001 annual report to shareholders, exceeds (B) \$350,000,000, to (b) the sum of (i) the amount determined pursuant to clause (a), plus (ii) Consolidated Net Worth as of such date.

"LIBOR" means, for any Offshore Rate Loan for any Interest Period therefor, the rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/1000th of 1%) appearing on Telerate screen 3750 (or any successor or equivalent screen) as the London interbank offered rate for deposits in Dollars and in the approximate amount of the Loan to be made or continued as, or converted into, such Offshore Rate Loan at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period for a term comparable to such Interest Period; provided, however, if more than one rate is specified on Telerate screen 3750 the relevant rate shall be the arithmetic mean of all such rates. If for any reason such rate is not available, the term "LIBOR" means, for any Offshore Rate Loan for any Interest Period therefor,

(a) the rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/1000th of 1%) appearing on Reuters Screen LIBO Page as the London interbank offered rate for deposits in Dollars and in the approximate amount of the Loan to be made or continued as, or converted into, such Offshore Rate Loan at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period for a term comparable to such Interest Period; provided, however, if more than one rate is specified on Reuters Screen LIBO Page, the relevant rate shall be the arithmetic mean of all such rates, or

(b) if no rate is available on the Reuters Screen LIBO page, then the rate determined by the Administrative Agent at which Dollars in the approximate amount of the Loan to be made or continued as, or converted into, such Offshore Rate Loan are offered by leading banks in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/1000th of 1%).

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or encumbrance of any kind in respect of such asset. For the purposes of this Agreement, a Person shall be deemed to own subject to a Lien any asset which it has acquired or holds subject to the interest of a vendor or lessor under any conditional sale agreement, Capital Lease or other title retention agreement relating to such asset.

"Loan Documents" means, collectively, this Agreement, the Notes, the L/C Applications, any Guarantor Joinder Agreement and each other document, instrument and agreement executed and delivered by any Credit Party for the benefit of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with this Agreement, all as may be amended, restated or otherwise modified.

"Loans" means the collective reference to the Revolving Credit Loans and the Competitive Bid Loans; "Loan" means any one of such Loans.

"Margin Stock" has the meaning given such term under Regulation U of the Board.

"Material Adverse Effect" means (a) a material adverse effect on the financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole that would impair the ability of the Credit Parties to perform their obligations under the Loan Documents or (b) a material adverse effect on the rights or remedies of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents.

"Material Domestic Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower which (a) is organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and (b) together with its Subsidiaries, (i) owns more than twenty percent (20%) of Consolidated Total Assets or (ii) accounts for more than twenty percent (20%) of Consolidated EBITDA.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a "multiemployer plan" as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is making, has made, is accruing or has accrued an obligation to make, contributions within the preceding six years.

"Notes" means any promissory note evidencing Loans.

"Notice of Account Designation" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.2.2.

"Notice of Borrowing" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.2.1.

"Notice of Conversion/Continuation" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 4.2.

"Notice of Prepayment" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.3.3.

"Obligations" means, in each case, whether now in existence or hereafter arising: (a) the principal of and interest on (including interest accruing after the filing of any bankruptcy or similar petition) the Loans, (b) all payment and other obligations owing by the Credit Parties to any Lender or Affiliate of a Lender or the Administrative Agent under any Hedging Agreement with any Lender or Affiliate of a Lender (which Hedging Agreement is permitted hereunder), and (c) all other fees and commissions (including attorney's fees), charges, indebtedness, loans, liabilities, financial accommodations, obligations, covenants and duties owing by the Credit Parties to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent, of every kind, nature and description, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, contractual or tortious, liquidated or unliquidated, and whether or not evidenced by any note, in each case under or in respect of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.

"Offshore Rate" means, for any Interest Period, with respect to an Offshore Rate Loan, the rate of interest per annum (rounded upward to the next 1/1000th of 1%) determined by the Administrative Agent as follows:

LIBOR

1.00- Eurodollar Reserve Percentage

Offshore Rate =

The Offshore Rate shall be adjusted automatically as to all Offshore Rate Loans then outstanding as of the effective date of any change in the Eurodollar Reserve Percentage.

"Offshore Rate Loan" means a Revolving Credit Loan bearing interest at a rate based upon the Offshore Rate as provided in Section 4.1.1.

"Operating Lease" means, as to any Person, as determined in accordance with GAAP, any lease of property (whether real, personal or mixed) by such Person as lessee which is not a Capital Lease.

"Optional Currency" means Canadian dollars, euros, British pounds sterling and Japanese yen.

"Other Taxes" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 4.11.2.

 $$\ensuremath{^{\prime\prime}\ensuremath{^{\prime}\ensuremath{^{\prime\prime}\ens$

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA or any successor agency.

"Pension Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA), other than a Multiemployer Plan, which is subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code and is maintained for the employees of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates.

"Performance Letters of Credit" means any trade or documentary Letter of Credit issued to secure the performance by any Person of its obligations, or to guarantee or otherwise secure any Person's obligations relating to a bid, advance payment or security deposit, retention release, custom and duty deferment guaranty or bond, warranty or performance bond or other guaranty.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association, trust, business trust, joint venture, joint stock company, pool, syndicate, sole proprietorship, unincorporated organization, Governmental Authority or any other form of entity or group thereof.

"Pittston Minerals Group" means Pittston Minerals Group, Inc., and its Subsidiaries.

"Plan" means at a particular time, any employee benefit plan that is covered by ERISA and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or if such plan were terminated at such time, would, under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Prior Bank Commitment" means the Borrower's committed credit facility evidenced by the Existing Credit Agreement.

"Real Property" of any Person means all the right, title and interest of such Person in and to land, improvements and fixtures, including leaseholds.

"Reimbursement Obligation" means the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse each Issuing Lender pursuant to Section 3.5 for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit issued at the request of the Borrower.

"Refinancing" has the meaning assigned thereto in the recitals hereto.

"Register" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 13.8.2.

"Reportable Event" means an event described in Section 4043(c) of ERISA with respect to a Pension Plan that is subject to Title IV of ERISA other than those events as to which the thirty (30) day notice period is waived under subsection .22, .23, .27 or .28 of PBGC Regulation Section 4043.

"Required Lenders" means, at any date, any combination of Lenders who hold more than fifty percent (50%) of the Aggregate Commitment then in effect or, if the Aggregate Commitment has been terminated, any combination of Lenders who collectively hold more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Extensions of Credit (excluding the aggregate unpaid principal amount of Competitive Bid Loans); provided that, for purposes of declaring the Loans to be due and payable pursuant to Article XI, and for all purposes after the Loans become due and payable pursuant to Article XI, the outstanding Competitive Bid Loans of the Lenders shall be included in the Lenders' respective Aggregate Commitment Percentages in determining the Required Lenders.

"Responsible Officer" means any of the following: the chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the Borrower or any other officer of the Borrower proposed by the Borrower and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means:

(i) any Subsidiary of the Borrower at the date of this Agreement other than a Subsidiary designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary in Schedule 1.1(b);

(ii) any Material Domestic Subsidiary of the Borrower;

(iii) any Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Guarantor;

(iv) any Subsidiary of the Borrower that owns, directly or indirectly, any of the capital stock of any Guarantor; and

(v) any Person that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower after the date hereof unless prior to such Person becoming a Subsidiary the board of directors of the Borrower designates such Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, in accordance with the following paragraph.

A Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Material Domestic Subsidiary, any Subsidiary that is a Guarantor or any Subsidiary that owns, directly or indirectly, any of the capital stock of any Guarantor) may be designated by the board of directors of the Borrower as an Unrestricted Subsidiary by written notice to the Administrative Agent, but only if (a) the Subsidiary owns no shares, directly or indirectly, of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and (b) immediately after such designation, the Leverage Ratio is not greater than 0.55 to 1.00 and the Interest Coverage Ratio is at least 3.00 to 1.00. An Unrestricted Subsidiary may be designated by the

board of directors of the Borrower as a Restricted Subsidiary by written notice to the Administrative Agent, but only if immediately after such designation (x) the Borrower shall be in compliance with Section 9.2 and (y) the Leverage Ratio is not greater than 0.55 to 1.00 and the Interest Coverage Ratio is at least 3.00 to 1.00.

"Revolving A Commitment" means as to any Lender, the obligation of such Lender to make Revolving A Credit Loans for the account of the Borrower and participate in Revolving A Letters of Credit in an aggregate principal and/or stated amount at any time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth under "Revolving A Commitment" opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 1.1(a) hereto as such amount may be reduced or modified at any time or from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof.

"Revolving A Commitment Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of (a) the amount of the Revolving A Commitment of such Lender at such time to (b) the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment.

"Revolving A Credit Facility" means the multi-year revolving credit facility established pursuant to Section 2.1.1(a) hereof.

"Revolving A Credit Loans" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.1.1(a).

"Revolving A L/C Commitment" means \$91,428,571.

"Revolving A L/C Fee" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 3.3.1.

"Revolving A L/C Obligations" means at any time, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn and unexpired amount of the then outstanding Revolving A Letters of Credit and (b) the aggregate amount of drawings under Revolving A Letters of Credit which have not then been reimbursed pursuant to Section 3.5, provided that for purposes of determining the amount of Revolving A L/C Obligations at any such time, any portion of such amount that is denominated in an Optional Currency shall be included in such amount as the Dollar Equivalent thereof at such time.

"Revolving A L/C Participants" means the collective reference to all the Revolving A Lenders other than the applicable Issuing Lender.

"Revolving A Lender" means each Lender with a Revolving A Commitment or that holds a Revolving A Credit Loan.

"Revolving A Letters of Credit" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 3.1.1.

"Revolving B Commitment" means as to any Lender, the obligation of such Lender to make Revolving B Credit Loans for the account of the Borrower and participate in Revolving B Letters of Credit in an aggregate principal and/or stated amount at any time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth under "Revolving B Commitment" opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 1.1(a) hereto as such amount may be reduced or modified at any time or from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof.

"Revolving B Commitment Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of (a) the amount of the Revolving B Commitment of such Lender at such time to (b) the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment.

"Revolving B Credit Facility" means the multi-year revolving credit facility established pursuant to Section 2.1.1(b) hereof.

"Revolving B Credit Loans" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.1.1(b).

"Revolving B L/C Commitment" means \$8,571,429.

"Revolving B L/C Fee" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 3.3.2.

"Revolving B L/C Obligations" means at any time, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn and unexpired amount of the then outstanding Revolving B Letters of Credit and (b) the aggregate amount of drawings under Revolving B Letters of Credit which have not then been reimbursed pursuant to Section 3.5.

"Revolving B L/C Participants" means the collective reference to all the Revolving B Lenders other than the applicable Issuing Lender.

"Revolving B Lender" means each Lender with a Revolving B Commitment or that holds a Revolving B Credit Loan.

"Revolving B Letters of Credit" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 3.1.2.

"Revolving Credit Facilities" means the collective reference to the Revolving A Credit Facility and the Revolving B Credit Facility.

"Revolving Credit Loan" means any loan (other than a Competitive Bid Loan) made to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.2.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means the sale by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary to any Person (other than any Credit Party) of any property or asset and, as part of the same transaction or series of transactions, the leasing as lessee by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the same or another property or asset which it intends to use for substantially the same purpose.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services.

"Specified Maturity Date" means September 6, 2005.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity (a) of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the equity or more than fifty percent (50%) of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than fifty percent (50%) of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held, or (b) that is, as of such date, otherwise controlled, by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent. Unless otherwise qualified, references to "Subsidiary" or "Subsidiaries" herein shall refer to those of the Borrower.

"Support Obligation" means, with respect to any Person, at any date without duplication, any Debt of another Person that is guaranteed, directly or indirectly in any manner, by such Person or endorsed (otherwise than for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business) or discounted with recourse by such Person or any Debt of another Person that has the substantially equivalent or similar economic effect of being guaranteed by such Person or of otherwise making such Person contingently liable therefor, through an agreement or otherwise, including, without limitation, an agreement (i) to purchase, or to advance or supply funds for the payment or purchase of, such Debt, or (ii) to make any loan, advance, capital contribution or other investment in such other Person to assure a minimum equity, asset base, working capital or other balance sheet condition for any date, or to provide funds for the payment of any liability, dividend or stock liquidation payment, or otherwise to supply funds to or in any manner invest in such other Person (unless such investment is expected to constitute a permitted investment under Section 9.10).

"Syndication Agents" has the meaning assigned thereto in the recitals hereto.

"Taxes" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 4.11.1.

"Termination Date" means the earliest of the dates referred to in Section 2.5. $\ensuremath{\mathsf{2.5.}}$

"UCC" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State in which the corporate headquarters of the relevant Issuing Lender is located or such other jurisdiction as is acceptable to the relevant Issuing Lender, as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Unfunded Current Liability" of any Pension Plan means the amount, if any, by which the actuarial present value of the accumulated plan benefits under the Pension Plan as of the close of its most recent year, determined in accordance with actuarial assumptions at such time consistent with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No 87, exceeds the sum of (a) the market value of the assets allocable thereto and (b) \$5,000,000.

"Uniform Customs" means the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits (1993 Revision), International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 500.

"United States" and "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary other than a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Utilization" means, for any day, (a) (x) the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Loans plus (y) the Dollar Equivalent of the then outstanding L/C Obligations divided by (b) the Aggregate Commitment, the result being expressed as a percentage.

"Utilization Fee" means, for any day, a per annum rate equal to the Applicable Percentage for the Utilization Fee on such day.

Section 1.2 General.

Unless otherwise specified, a reference in this Agreement to a particular section, subsection, Schedule or Exhibit is a reference to that section, subsection, Schedule or Exhibit of this Agreement. Wherever from the context it appears appropriate, each term stated in either the singular or plural shall include the singular and plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine or neuter

gender shall include the masculine, feminine and neuter. Any reference herein to "New York City time" or "London time" shall refer to the applicable time of day in New York City or London, England, as applicable.

Section 1.3 Other Definitions and Provisions.

1.3.1 Use of Capitalized Terms. Unless otherwise defined therein, all capitalized terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings provided herein when used in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any certificate, report or other document made or delivered pursuant to this Agreement.

1.3.2 Miscellaneous. The words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.

Section 1.4 Accounting Terms.

Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all accounting terms used herein shall be interpreted, and all financial statements and certificates and reports as to financial matters required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders hereunder shall be prepared, in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis. All calculations made for the purposes of determining compliance with this Agreement shall (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) be made by application of GAAP applied on a basis consistent with the most recent annual or quarterly financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 7.1 (or, prior to the delivery of the first financial statements referenced in Section 6.1.7); provided, however, if (a) the Borrower shall object to determining such compliance on such basis at the time of delivery of such financial statements due to any change in GAAP or the rules promulgated with respect thereto or (b) the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders shall so object in writing within 60 days after delivery of such financial statements, then such calculations shall be made on a basis consistent with the most recent financial statements delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders as to which no such objection shall have been made.

ARTICLE II

CREDIT FACILITIES

Section 2.1 Amount and Terms of Credit.

2.1.1 Description of Facilities. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement:

(a) (i) the Revolving A Lenders hereby grant to the Borrower a multi-year revolving credit facility (the "Revolving A Credit Facility") pursuant to which each Revolving A Lender severally agrees to make revolving credit loans (the "Revolving A Credit Loans") to the Borrower in Dollars in accordance with Section 2.2 and (ii) the parties hereto agree that each Revolving A Lender may, in its sole discretion, make bids to make Competitive Bid Loans to the Borrower in Dollars in accordance with Section 2.4; provided that: (1) the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Revolving A Credit Loans (after giving effect to any amount requested) shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment minus all outstanding Revolving A L/C Obligations; (2) the sum of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Revolving A Credit Loans made by any Revolving A Lender and such Lender's share of Revolving A L/C Obligations shall not at any time exceed such Lender's Revolving A

Commitment; and (3) the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, the aggregate amount of all outstanding L/C Obligations and the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Competitive Loans shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitment. Each Revolving A Credit Loan made by a Revolving A Lender under the Revolving A Credit Facility shall be in a principal amount equal to such Lender's Revolving A Commitment Percentage of the aggregate principal amount of Revolving A Credit Loans requested under such facility on such occasion.

(b) (i) the Revolving B Lenders hereby grant to the Borrower a multi-year revolving credit facility (the "Revolving B Credit Facility") pursuant to which each Revolving B Lender severally agrees to make revolving credit loans (the "Revolving B Credit Loans") to the Borrower in Dollars in accordance with Section 2.2 and (ii) the parties hereto agree that each Revolving B Lender may, in its sole discretion, make bids to make Competitive Bid Loans to the Borrower in Dollars in accordance with Section 2.4; provided that: (1) the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Revolving B Credit Loans (after giving effect to any amount requested) shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment minus all outstanding Revolving B L/C Obligations; (2) the sum of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Revolving B Credit Loans made by any Revolving B Lender and such Lender's share of Revolving B L/C Obligations shall not at any time exceed such Lender's Revolving B Commitment; and (3) the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, the aggregate amount of all outstanding L/C Obligations and the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Competitive Loans shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitment. Each Revolving B Credit Loan made by a Revolving B Lender under the Revolving B Credit Facility shall be in a principal amount equal to such Lender's Revolving B Commitment Percentage of the aggregate principal amount of Revolving B Credit Loans requested under such facility on such occasion.

2.1.2 Application of Facilities. The Credit Facilities established hereby shall be used by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for any lawful purpose, including, without being limited to:

(a) refinance existing Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding under the Prior Bank Commitment; and

(b) finance the working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions permitted under this Agreement and general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided, however, that no portion of the proceeds of any Loan shall be used to fund any such acquisition unless at such time (to the extent required by law and/or the corporate governance or other organizational documents of the subject company) the board of directors of the subject company shall have either (i) approved such acquisition or recommended it to shareholders or (ii) taken a position that it will neither recommend for or against such acquisition;

and, accordingly, the Borrower shall apply all amounts borrowed by it hereunder in or towards satisfaction of such purposes and neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall be obligated to see to the application thereof.

2.1.3 Lender Agreement. Each Lender severally agrees, and by making any advance hereunder shall be deemed severally to represent, that none of the funds made available by such Lender with respect to any Revolving Credit Loan or any Competitive Bid Loan constitute "plan assets" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101.

Section 2.2 Procedure for Advances of Revolving Credit Loans.

2.2.1 Requests for Revolving Credit Loans. The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent irrevocable prior written notice in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (a "Notice of Borrowing")

not later than (i) 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the same Business Day as each Alternate Base Rate Loan and (ii) 12:00 noon (New York City time) at least three (3) Business Days before each Offshore Rate Loan, of its intention to borrow, specifying (A) the date of such borrowing, which shall be a Business Day, (B) the amount of such borrowing, which shall be in an amount equal to the unused amount of the Aggregate Commitment, or if less, (x) with respect to Alternate Base Rate Loans, in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, and (y) with respect to Offshore Rate Loans, in an aggregate principal amount of \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (C) whether such Revolving Credit Loan is to be an Offshore Rate Loan or Alternate Base Rate Loan, (D) in the case of an Offshore Rate Loan, the duration of the Interest Period applicable thereto, and (E) the aggregate principal amount of all Competitive Bid Loans to the Borrower outstanding. Any Revolving Credit Loan borrowed pursuant to any Notice of Borrowing shall be applied between the Revolving A Commitment and the Revolving B Commitment in accordance with Section 4.4. Notices received after 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) or 12:00 noon (New York City time), as applicable, shall be deemed received on the next Business Day. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Lenders of each Notice of Revolving Credit Borrowing.

2.2.2 Disbursement of Revolving Credit Loans. Each Lender will make available to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Borrower, at the Administrative Agent's Office in funds immediately available to the Administrative Agent, such Lender's Revolving A Commitment Percentage of the Revolving A Credit Loans to be made on such borrowing date and such Lender's Revolving B Commitment Percentage of the Revolving B Credit Loans to be made on such borrowing date, as applicable, no later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the proposed borrowing date. The Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent to disburse the proceeds of each borrowing requested by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.2 in immediately available funds by crediting or wiring such proceeds to the deposit account of the Borrower identified in the most recent notice of account designation, substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto (a "Notice of Account Designation"), delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or as may be otherwise agreed upon by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent from time to time. Subject to Section 4.7 hereof, the Administrative Agent shall not be obligated to disburse the portion of the proceeds of any Revolving A Credit Loan or Revolving B Credit Loan requested pursuant to this Section 2.2 for which any Lender is responsible to the extent that such Lender has not made available to the Administrative Agent its Revolving A Commitment Percentage of such Revolving A Credit Loan or its Revolving B Commitment Percentage of such Revolving B Revolving Credit Loan, as applicable.

Section 2.3 Repayment of Loans.

2.3.1 Repayment on Termination Date. The Borrower agrees to repay the outstanding principal amount of all Loans made to it under, and its Reimbursement Obligation under, the Revolving Credit Facilities in full on the Termination Date, with all accrued but unpaid interest thereon.

2.3.2 Mandatory Repayment of Loans. (a) If at any time the sum of the outstanding principal amount of all Revolving A Credit Loans made under the Revolving A Credit Facility and all outstanding Revolving A L/C Obligations exceeds the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment, the Borrower agrees to repay immediately upon notice from the Administrative Agent, by payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving A Lenders, Revolving A Credit Loans, Revolving A L/C Obligations or Competitive Bid Loans and/or furnish cash collateral reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, in an amount equal to such excess. Such cash collateral shall be applied in accordance with Section 11.2.2. Any repayment of such Offshore Rate Loans other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto shall be accompanied by any amount required to be paid pursuant to Section 4.9 hereof.

(b) If at any time the sum of the outstanding principal amount of all Revolving B Credit Loans made under the Revolving B Credit Facility and all outstanding Revolving B L/C Obligations exceeds the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment, the Borrower agrees to repay immediately upon notice from the Administrative Agent, by payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving B Lenders, Revolving B Credit Loans, Revolving B L/C Obligations or Competitive Bid Loans and/or furnish cash collateral reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, in an amount equal to such excess. Such cash collateral shall be applied in accordance with Section 11.2.2. Any repayment of such Offshore Rate Loans other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto shall be accompanied by any amount required to be paid pursuant to Section 4.9 hereof.

2.3.3 Optional Repayments. The Borrower may at any time and from time to time repay the Revolving Credit Loans made to it, in whole or in part, upon at least three (3) Business Days irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent with respect to Offshore Rate Loans and upon one (1) Business Day irrevocable notice with respect to Alternate Base Rate Loans, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (a "Notice of Prepayment") specifying the date and amount of repayment and whether the repayment is of Revolving A Credit Loans and/or Revolving B Credit Loans and of Offshore Rate Loans and/or Alternate Base Rate Loans, or a combination thereof, and, if of a combination, the amount allocable to each. Upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving A Lender or Revolving B Lender, as applicable. If any such notice is given, the amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date set forth in such notice. Partial repayments shall be in an aggregate amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof with respect to Alternate Base Rate Loans, and \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof with respect to Offshore Rate Loans.

2.3.4 Limitation on Repayment of Offshore Rate Loans. The Borrower may not repay any Offshore Rate Loan on any day other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto unless such repayment is accompanied by any amount required to be paid pursuant to Section 4.9 hereof.

2.3.5 Limitation on Repayment of Competitive Bid Loans. The Borrower may not repay any Competitive Bid Loan on any day other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto except, and on such terms, as agreed to by the Borrower and the Lender which made such Competitive Bid Loan.

Section 2.4 Competitive Bid Loans and Procedure.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, from time to time until the expiration or termination of the Aggregate Commitment, each Lender may (but shall not have any obligation to) submit Competitive Bids under the Revolving Credit Facilities, and the Borrower may (but shall not have any obligation to) accept Competitive Bids and borrow Competitive Bid Loans, which shall be denominated in Dollars; provided that the sum of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans made under the Revolving Credit Facilities plus the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Competitive Bid Loans made thereunder shall not at any time exceed the Aggregate Commitment less the sum of all outstanding L/C Obligations. Unless otherwise mutually agreed with the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall administer the bidding and acceptance process for Competitive Bid Loans in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Section 2.4.

(b) Each Competitive Bid shall be submitted by telecopy or electronic mail to the Borrower or by telephone (promptly confirmed in writing to the Borrower) not later than 10:30 a.m. (New York City time) on the proposed date of such borrowing and, unless timely accepted, shall automatically lapse at 11:30 a.m. (New York City time) on such date. A Competitive Bid may be for an amount greater than (or less than) such Lender's Commitment. Each Competitive Bid shall be irrevocable and shall

specify (i) the principal amount (which shall be a minimum of \$500,000 and an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof) of the Competitive Bid Loan or Loans that the applicable Lender is willing to make, (ii) the Competitive Bid Rate or Rates at which such Lender is prepared to make such Loan or Loans (expressed as a percentage rate per annum in the form of a decimal to no more than four decimal places) and (iii) the Interest Period applicable to each such Loan and the last day thereof. The Borrower may accept or reject any Competitive Bid; provided that the Borrower shall not accept a Competitive Bid made at a particular Competitive Bid Rate if the Borrower rejects a Competitive Bid made at a lower Competitive Bid Rate, unless the Borrower determines in its good faith judgment that the overall cost of accepting the Competitive Bid made at the lower Competitive Bid Rate (due to fees or other expenses in connection with such Competitive Bid Rate.

(c) The provisions of the preceding paragraph notwithstanding, if Competitive Bids were made by Lenders on a Business Day with respect to a particular Interest Period and such bids lapsed at 11:30 a.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day pursuant to the preceding paragraph, the Borrower may, in its sole and absolute discretion, subject only to the provisions of this paragraph, contact one or more of such Lenders, by telephone, telecopy or email, prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day to request that such Lenders reinstate such Competitive Bids for such Interest Period or provide new Competitive Bids for such Interest Period on such Business Day. Each Competitive Bid so reinstated shall be submitted by telecopy or electronic mail to the Borrower or by telephone (promptly confirmed in writing to the Borrower) on the proposed date of such borrowing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Competitive Bid reinstated or submitted pursuant to this paragraph, each such Competitive Bid shall be irrevocable in respect of the date on which it is to reinstated or submitted and shall automatically expire at the earlier of (a) 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date submitted and (b) one hour after such Competitive Bid is received by the Borrower.

(d) The Borrower may, in its sole and absolute discretion, subject only to the provisions of this paragraph accept any Competitive Bid submitted under this Section by notifying the Lender submitting such Competitive Bid by telephone, telecopy or email not later than the expiration time of such bid, which acceptance notice shall be further confirmed to such Lender and to the Administrative Agent in writing by telecopy or email not later than the close of business on the date of acceptance, indicating the Interest Period and the agreed interest rate on and principal amount of the Competitive Bid Loan to be made by such Lender on such Business Day. A notice given by the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph shall be irrevocable.

(e) Not later than 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the proposed borrowing date, each Lender whose Competitive Bid has been accepted will disburse its Competitive Bid Loan in immediately available funds by crediting or wiring such proceeds to the deposit account of the Borrower identified in its most recent Notice of Account Designation. Each such Lender shall furnish account wiring instructions to the Borrower for the payment of principal and interest.

(f) At the written request of any Lender, the Borrower shall disclose to the Administrative Agent the Competitive Bids received and accepted by the Borrower on any date specified in such request, provided that such date is not more than 30 days prior to the date on which such request is received by the Borrower.

(g) While any Competitive Bid Loan is outstanding, the Commitment of each Lender shall be deemed used for all purposes by an amount equal to its pro rata share (based on its respective Aggregate Commitment Percentage) of the principal amount of such Competitive Bid Loan.

(h) (i) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Competitive Bid Loan made by such Lender to the Borrower from time to time, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

> (ii) The entries maintained in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (i) shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the Obligations therein recorded; provided, however, that the failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Obligations in accordance with their terms.

(i) Unless such Competitive Bid Loan is renewed at the Lender's option upon request of the Borrower, the Borrower shall repay the outstanding principal amount of each Competitive Bid Loan made to it in full on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, with all accrued but unpaid interest thereon. Competitive Bid Loans may not be repaid prior to the last day of the applicable Interest Period except in accordance with Sections 2.3.2 and 2.3.5.

Section 2.5 Termination of Revolving Credit Facilities.

The Revolving Credit Facilities shall terminate on the earliest of (a) the Specified Maturity Date, (b) the date of termination of the Revolving Credit Facilities by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders pursuant to Section 11.2.1 and (c) the date of termination by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.6.

Section 2.6 Commitment Reductions.

2.6.1 Voluntary Reduction. The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time, upon at least three (3) Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, to permanently reduce (except as provided below), without premium or penalty, (a) the entire Aggregate Commitment at any time or (b) portions of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment and the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment from time to time, in an aggregate principal amount not less than \$5,000,000 or any whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving A Lender and Revolving B Lender, as applicable.

2.6.2 Payments Related to a Voluntary Reduction.

(a) Each permanent reduction of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment made pursuant to this Section 2.6 shall be accompanied, if necessary, by a payment of principal sufficient to reduce (or cash collateralize) the aggregate outstanding Revolving A Credit Loans and Revolving A L/C Obligations, as applicable, to the amount of the new Aggregate Revolving A Commitment after such reduction to the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment and, if the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment as so reduced is less than the aggregate amount of all outstanding Revolving A Letters of Credit, as the case may be, the Borrower shall be required to deposit in a cash collateral account opened by the Administrative Agent an amount equal to the amount by which the aggregate then undrawn and unexpired amount of such Revolving A Letters of Credit exceeds the amount of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment as so reduced. Such cash collateral shall be maintained and applied in accordance with Section 11.2.2. Any reduction of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment to zero (including upon termination of the Revolving Credit Facilities on the Termination Date) shall be accompanied by payment of all outstanding Revolving A Credit Loans (and furnishing of cash collateral satisfactory to the Administrative Agent for all Revolving A L/C Obligations) and shall result in the termination of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment and the Revolving A Credit Facility. If any reduction of the

Aggregate Revolving A Commitment requires the repayment of any Offshore Rate Loan, such repayment shall be accompanied by any amount required to be paid pursuant to Section 4.9 hereof. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment may not be permanently reduced by an amount such that the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment (after giving effect thereto) would be less than the aggregate amount of all unpaid principal of and interest (for the applicable Interest Periods) on outstanding Competitive Bid Loans under the Revolving A Credit Facility.

(b) Each permanent reduction of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment made pursuant to this Section 2.6 shall be accompanied, if necessary, by a payment of principal sufficient to reduce (or cash collateralize) the aggregate outstanding Revolving B Credit Loans and Revolving B L/C Obligations, as applicable, to the amount of the new Aggregate Revolving B Commitment after such reduction to the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment and, if the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment as so reduced is less than the aggregate amount of all outstanding Revolving B Letters of Credit, as the case may be, the Borrower shall be required to deposit in a cash collateral account opened by the Administrative Agent an amount equal to the amount by which the aggregate then undrawn and unexpired amount of such Revolving B Letters of Credit exceeds the amount of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment as so reduced. Such cash collateral shall be applied in accordance with Section 11.2.2. Any reduction of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment to zero (including upon termination of the Revolving Credit Facilities on the Termination Date) shall be accompanied by payment of all outstanding Revolving B Credit Loans (and furnishing of cash collateral satisfactory to the Administrative Agent for all Revolving B L/C Obligations) and shall result in the termination of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment and the Revolving B Credit Facility. If any reduction of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment requires the repayment of any Offshore Rate Loan, such repayment shall be accompanied by any amount required to be paid pursuant to Section 4.9 hereof. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment may not be permanently reduced by an amount such that the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment (after giving effect thereto) would be less than the aggregate amount of all unpaid principal of and interest (for the applicable Interest Periods) on outstanding Competitive Bid Loans under the Revolving B Credit Facility.

ARTICLE III

LETTER OF CREDIT FACILITY

Section 3.1 L/C Commitment.

3.1.1 Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Issuing Lender, in reliance on the agreements of the Revolving A Lenders set forth in Section 3.4.1, agrees to issue letters of credit ("Revolving A Letters of Credit") for the account of the Borrower on any Business Day from the Closing Date to but not including the Termination Date in such form as may be requested by the Borrower and approved from time to time by such Issuing Lender; provided, that no Issuing Lender shall have any obligation to issue any Revolving A Letter of Credit if, after giving effect to such issuance, (a) the Revolving A L/C Obligations would exceed the Revolving A L/C Commitment or (b) the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Revolving A Credit Loans, (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Revolving A L/C Obligations and (iii) the aggregate principal amount of Competitive Bid Loans made under the Revolving A Credit Facility, would exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitment. Each Revolving A Letter of Credit shall be denominated in Dollars or any Optional Currency; provided that the sum of the Dollar Equivalents of the then outstanding Revolving A L/C Obligations in Optional Currencies (determined in accordance with the last sentence of Section 3.2) shall not exceed \$50,000,000 at any time.

3.1.2 Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Issuing Lender, in reliance on the agreements of the other Revolving B Lenders set forth in Section 3.4.2, agrees to issue letters of credit ("Revolving B Letters of Credit") for the account of the Borrower on any Business Day from the Closing Date to but not including the Termination Date in such form as may be requested by the Borrower and approved from time to time by such Issuing Lender; provided, that no Issuing Lender shall have any obligation to issue any Revolving B Letter of Credit if, after giving effect to such issuance, (a) the Revolving B L/C Obligations would exceed the Revolving B L/C Commitment or (b) the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Revolving B Credit Loans, (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Competitive Bid Loans made under Revolving B, would exceed the Aggregate Revolving B Commitment. Each Revolving B Letter of Credit shall be denominated in Dollars.

3.1.3 Prior to the Closing Date, the Issuing Lender has issued the Existing Letter of Credit which, from and after the Closing Date, shall constitute a Letter of Credit for all purposes hereunder, subject to allocation in accordance with Section 3.1.5.

3.1.4 Each Letter of Credit shall (a) be a letter of credit issued to support obligations of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, contingent or otherwise, (b) expire on a date not later than one year after the date of issuance thereof and not later than the date which is five Business Days prior to the Specified Maturity Date, and (c) be subject to the Uniform Customs and, to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the laws of the State in which the corporate headquarters of the relevant Issuing Lender is located or such other jurisdiction as is acceptable to the relevant Issuing Lender. No Issuing Lender shall at any time be obligated to issue any Letter of Credit hereunder if such issuance would conflict with, or cause such Issuing Lender or any L/C Participant to exceed any limits imposed by, any Applicable Law. References herein to "issue" and derivations thereof with respect to Letters of Credit shall also include extensions or modifications of any existing Letters of Credit, unless the context otherwise requires.

3.1.5 Allocation of Letters of Credit. Each Letter of Credit that is denominated in Dollars shall be deemed to constitute in part a Letter of Credit issued under the Revolving A L/C Commitment and in part a Letter of Credit issued under the Revolving B L/C Commitment in pro rata proportions according to the Revolving A L/C Commitment and the Revolving B L/C Commitment, provided that so long as any Letter of Credit denominated in an Optional Currency is issued under the Revolving A Facility, the Borrower may determine that any Letter of Credit denominated in Dollars shall be deemed to constitute in part a Letter of Credit issued under the Revolving A L/C Commitment and in part a Letter of Credit issued under the Revolving B L/C Commitment in such proportions as the Borrower determines, and such determination shall be binding on the Lenders. Such determination, such Letter of Credit would be required to be issued by the Issuing Lender hereunder if it were not already outstanding.

Section 3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit.

The Borrower may from time to time request that any Issuing Lender issue a Letter of Credit (or amend, extend or renew an outstanding Letter of Credit) by delivering to such Issuing Lender at any address mutually acceptable to the Borrower and such Issuing Lender an L/C Application therefor, completed to the satisfaction of such Issuing Lender, and such other certificates, documents and other papers and information as such Issuing Lender may reasonably request. The L/C Application will contain a representation and warranty that the conditions specified in Section 5.3 hereof have been satisfied or waived in writing by the Administrative Agent as of the date of the L/C Application. The L/C Application will also state the aggregate principal amount of all Competitive Bid Loans outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facilities. Upon receipt of any L/C Application, such Issuing Lender shall process

such L/C Application and the certificates, documents and other papers and information delivered to it in connection therewith in accordance with its customary procedures and shall, subject to Section 3.1, this Section 3.2 and Article V hereof, promptly issue the Letter of Credit (or amend, extend or renew the outstanding Letter of Credit) requested thereby (but in no event shall any Issuing Lender be required to issue any Letter of Credit (or amend, extend or renew an outstanding Letter of Credit) earlier than three (3) Business Days after its receipt of the L/C Application therefor and all such other certificates, documents and other papers and information relating thereto) by issuing the original of such Letter of Credit to the beneficiary thereof or as otherwise may be agreed by such Issuing Lender and the Borrower. Within fifteen (15) Business Days after the end of each calendar quarter, each Issuing Lender (or the Administrative Agent if the Administrative Agent agrees to undertake such action) shall report to each Lender all Letters of Credit issued by it during the previous calendar quarter and the average daily undrawn and unexpired amounts for all Letters of Credit for each day in such calendar quarter. Each Issuing Lender (or the Administrative Agent if the Administrative Agent agrees to undertake such action) shall calculate the Dollar Equivalent of each outstanding Letter of Credit denominated in an Optional Currency as of the end of each calendar month and shall notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower of such calculation, and such calculation shall be the basis of any determination of the amount of outstanding Revolving A L/C Obligations for purposes hereof until the next such calculation.

Section 3.3 Fees and Other Charges.

3.3.1 The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Issuing Lender and the Revolving A L/C Participants, a letter of credit fee (the "Revolving A L/C Fee") in Dollars with respect to each Revolving A Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Lender in an amount determined as follows:

> (a) as to Performance Letters of Credit, the Dollar Equivalent of the average daily undrawn amount of such issued Letters of Credit as reported by such Issuing Lender (or the Administrative Agent) pursuant to Section 3.2 times 50% of the Applicable Percentage for Offshore Rate Loans then in effect as to the Revolving Credit Facilities; and

> (b) as to Financial Letters of Credit, the Dollar Equivalent of the average daily undrawn amount of such issued Letters of Credit as reported by such Issuing Lender (or the Administrative Agent) pursuant to Section 3.2 times the Applicable Percentage for Offshore Rate Loans then in effect as to the Revolving Credit Facilities.

3.3.2 The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Issuing Lender and the Revolving B L/C Participants, a letter of credit fee (the "Revolving B L/C Fee") in Dollars with respect to each Revolving B Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Lender in an amount determined as follows:

> (a) as to Performance Letters of Credit, the Dollar Equivalent of the average daily undrawn amount of such issued Letters of Credit as reported by such Issuing Lender (or the Administrative Agent) pursuant to Section 3.2 times 50% of the Applicable Percentage for Offshore Rate Loans then in effect as to the Revolving Credit Facilities; and

> (b) as to Financial Letters of Credit, the Dollar Equivalent of the average daily undrawn amount of such issued Letters of Credit as reported by such Issuing Lender (or the Administrative Agent) pursuant to Section 3.2 times the Applicable Percentage for Offshore Rate Loans then in effect as to the Revolving Credit Facilities.

The L/C Fees shall be calculated quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each calendar quarter and payable on the third Business Day following such date, commencing on the first of such dates to occur after the Closing Date, and on the Termination Date.

3.3.3 The Administrative Agent shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, distribute to the Issuing Lender and the Revolving A L/C Participants the Revolving A L/C Fee received by the Administrative Agent in accordance with their respective Revolving A Commitment Percentages. The Administrative Agent shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, distribute to the Issuing Lender and the Revolving B L/C Participants the Revolving B L/C Fee received by the Administrative Agent in accordance with their respective Revolving B L/C Participants the Revolving B L/C Revolving B Commitment Percentages.

3.3.4 In addition to the L/C Fees, the Borrower agrees to pay to any Issuing Lender that has issued a Letter of Credit at the request of the Borrower, for such Issuing Lender's own account without sharing by the other Lenders, (i) a fronting fee of 0.125% per annum based on the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate stated amount of such Letter of Credit for the stated duration thereof, and (ii) customary charges of such Issuing Lender with respect to the issuance, amendment, transfer, administration, cancellation and conversion of, and drawings under, such Letters of Credit.

Section 3.4 L/C Participations.

3.4.1 Each Issuing Lender irrevocably agrees to grant and hereby grants to each Revolving A L/C Participant, and, to induce such Issuing Lender to issue Revolving A Letters of Credit hereunder, each Revolving A L/C Participant irrevocably agrees to accept and purchase and hereby accepts and purchases from such Issuing Lender, on the terms and conditions hereinafter stated, for such Revolving A L/C Participant's own account and risk, an undivided interest equal to such Revolving A L/C Participant's Revolving A Commitment Percentage in such Issuing Lender's obligations and rights under each Revolving A Letter of Credit issued hereunder and the amount of each draft paid by such Issuing Lender thereunder. Each Revolving A L/C Participant unconditionally and irrevocably agrees with each Issuing Lender that, if a draft is paid under any Revolving A Letter of Credit for which such Issuing Lender is not reimbursed in full by the Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, such Revolving A L/C Participant shall pay to such Issuing Lender upon demand at such Issuing Lender's address for notices specified herein an amount equal to such Revolving A L/C Participant's Revolving A Commitment Percentage of the amount of such draft, or any part thereof, which is not so reimbursed. No such demand shall be made by the Issuing Lender prior to its electing to convert the reimbursement payment to Dollars as contemplated by Section 3.5.

3.4.2 Each Issuing Lender irrevocably agrees to grant and hereby grants to each Revolving B L/C Participant, and, to induce such Issuing Lender to issue Revolving B Letters of Credit hereunder, each Revolving B L/C Participant irrevocably agrees to accept and purchase and hereby accepts and purchases from such Issuing Lender, on the terms and conditions hereinafter stated, for such Revolving B L/C Participant's own account and risk, an undivided interest equal to such Revolving B L/C Participant's Revolving B Commitment Percentage in such Issuing Lender's obligations and rights under each Revolving B Letter of Credit issued hereunder and the amount of each draft paid by such Issuing Lender thereunder. Each Revolving B L/C Participant unconditionally and irrevocably agrees with each Issuing Lender that, if a draft is paid under any Revolving B Letter of Credit for which such Issuing Lender is not reimbursed in full by the Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, such Revolving B L/C Participant shall pay to such Issuing Lender upon demand at such Issuing Lender's address for notices specified herein an amount equal to such Revolving B L/C Participant's Revolving B Commitment Percentage of the amount of such draft, or any part thereof, which is not so reimbursed.

3.4.3 Upon becoming aware of any amount required to be paid by any L/C Participant to any Issuing Lender pursuant to Section 3.4.1 or Section 3.4.2 in respect of any unreimbursed portion of any payment made by such Issuing Lender under any Letter of Credit, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving A L/C Participant, in the case of Revolving A Letters of Credit, or each Revolving B L/C Participant, in the case of Revolving B Letters of Credit, of the amount and due date of such required payment and such L/C Participant shall pay to such Issuing Lender the amount specified on the applicable due date. If any such amount is paid to such Issuing Lender after the date such payment is due, such L/C Participant shall pay to such Issuing Lender on demand, in addition to such amount, the product of (i) such amount, times (ii) the daily average Federal Funds Rate as determined by the Administrative Agent during the period from and including the date such payment is due to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such Issuing Lender, times (iii) a fraction the numerator of which is the number of days that elapse during such period and the denominator of which is 360. A certificate of any Issuing Lender with respect to any amounts owing under this Section 3.4.3 shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. With respect to payment to any Issuing Lender of the unreimbursed amounts described in this Section 3.4.3, if the L/C Participants receive notice that any such payment is due (A) prior to 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day, such payment shall be due that Business Day, and (B) after 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day, such payment shall be due on the following Business Day.

3.4.4 Whenever, at any time after any Issuing Lender has made payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any L/C Participant the Revolving A Commitment Percentage or Revolving B Commitment Percentage, as applicable, of such payment in accordance with this Section 3.4, such Issuing Lender receives any payment related to such Letter of Credit (whether directly from the Borrower or otherwise, or any payment of interest on account thereof), such Issuing Lender will distribute to such L/C Participant its pro rata share thereof in accordance with such L/C Participant's Revolving A Commitment Percentage or Revolving B Commitment Percentage, as applicable; provided, that in the event that any such payment received by such Issuing Lender shall be required to be returned by such Issuing Lender, such L/C Participant shall return to such Issuing Lender the portion thereof previously distributed by such Issuing Lender to it.

Section 3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower.

The Borrower agrees to reimburse each Issuing Lender on each date such Issuing Lender or the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower of the date and amount of a draft paid under any Letter of Credit requested by the Borrower for the amount of (i) such draft so paid and (ii) any taxes, fees, charges or other costs or expenses incurred by any Issuing Lender in connection with such payment. Each such payment shall be made to the appropriate Issuing Lender at its address for notices specified herein in the currency in which such Letter of Credit is denominated (except that, in the case of any Letter of Credit denominated in any Optional Currency, in the event that such payment is not made to the Issuing Lender on the date of receipt by the Borrower of such notice, such payment shall be made in Dollars, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of such payment) and in immediately available funds. Interest shall be payable on any and all amounts remaining unpaid by the Borrower under this Article III from the date such amounts become payable (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) until payment in full at the rate which would be payable on any outstanding Alternate Base Rate Loans which were then overdue. If the Borrower fails to timely reimburse such Issuing Lender on the date the Borrower receives the notice referred to in this Section 3.5, the Borrower shall be deemed to have timely given a Notice of Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.2 hereunder to the Administrative Agent requesting the Lenders to make a Alternate Base Rate Loan under the Revolving A Credit Facility or the Revolving B Credit Facility, as applicable, on such date in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of such draft paid, together with any taxes, fees, charges or other costs or expenses incurred by any Issuing Lender and to be reimbursed pursuant to this Section 3.5 and, regardless

of whether or not the conditions precedent specified in Article V have been satisfied, the applicable Lenders shall make Alternate Base Rate Loans in such amount, the proceeds of which shall be applied to reimburse such Issuing Lender for the amount of the related drawing and costs and expenses. Any conversion by the Issuing Lender of any payment to be made by the Borrower in respect of any Letter of Credit denominated in any Optional Currency into Dollars in accordance with this Section 3.5 (using the conversion mechanism set forth in the definition of Dollar Equivalent) shall be conclusive and binding upon the Borrower and the Lenders in the absence of manifest error; provided that upon the request of any Lender, the Issuing Lender shall provide to such Lender a certificate including reasonably detailed information as to the calculation of such conversion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Section 3.5 shall obligate the Lenders to make such Alternate Base Rate Loans if the making of such Alternate Base Rate Loans would violate the automatic stay under federal bankruptcy laws.

Section 3.6 Obligations Absolute.

The Borrower's obligations under this Article III (including without limitation the Reimbursement Obligation) shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances and irrespective of any set-off, counterclaim or defense to payment which the Borrower may have or have had against any Issuing Lender or any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit. The Borrower also agrees with each Issuing Lender that no Issuing Lender shall be responsible for, and the Borrower's Reimbursement Obligation under Section 3.5 shall not be affected by, among other things, the validity or genuineness of documents or of any endorsements thereon, even though such documents shall in fact prove to be invalid, fraudulent or forged, or any dispute between or among the Borrower and any beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any other party to which such Letter of Credit may be transferred or any claims whatsoever of the Borrower against any beneficiary of such Letter of Credit or any such transferee. No Issuing Lender shall be liable for any error, omission, interruption or delay in transmission, dispatch or delivery of any message or advice, however transmitted, in connection with any Letter of Credit, except for errors or omissions caused by such Issuing Lender's gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Borrower agrees that any action taken or omitted by any Issuing Lender under or in connection with any Letter of Credit or the related drafts or documents, if done in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct and in accordance with the standards of care specified in the Uniform Customs and, to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the UCC, shall be binding on the Borrower and shall not result in any liability of such Issuing Lender to the Borrower. The responsibility of each Issuing Lender to the Borrower in connection with any draft presented for payment under any Letter of Credit shall, in addition to any payment obligation expressly provided for in such Letter of Credit, be limited to determining that the documents (including each draft) delivered under such Letter of Credit in connection with such presentment are in conformity with such Letter of Credit.

Section 3.7 Letter of Credit Payments.

If any draft shall be presented for payment under any Letter of Credit, the Issuing Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower of the date and Dollar or Optional Currency amount thereof.

Section 3.8 Effect of L/C Application.

To the extent that any provision of any L/C Application related to any Letter of Credit is inconsistent with the provisions of this Article III, the provisions of this Article III shall apply.

ARTICLE IV

GENERAL LOAN PROVISIONS

Section 4.1 Interest and Utilization Fee.

4.1.1 Interest Rate Options. Subject to the provisions of this Section 4.1, at the election of the Borrower, the aggregate principal balance of any Revolving Credit Loans shall bear interest at (i) the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Percentage for Alternate Base Rate Loans or (ii) the Offshore Rate plus the Applicable Percentage for Offshore Rate Loans; provided that such interest rate shall be increased by any amount required pursuant to Section 4.1.6. The Borrower shall select the rate of interest and Interest Period, if any, applicable to any Revolving Credit Loan at the time a Notice of Borrowing is given pursuant to Section 2.2 or at the time a Notice of Conversion/Continuation is given pursuant to Section 4.2. Each Revolving Credit Loan or portion thereof bearing interest based on the Alternate Base Rate shall be a "Alternate Base Rate Loan," and each Revolving Credit Loan or portion thereof bearing interest based on the Offshore Rate shall be an "Offshore Rate Loan." Any Revolving Credit Loan or any portion thereof as to which the Borrower has not duly specified an interest rate as provided herein shall be deemed a Alternate Base Rate Loan. A Competitive Bid Loan will bear interest at the Competitive Bid Rate specified in the Competitive Bid accepted by the Borrower with respect to such Competitive Bid Loan.

4.1.2 Interest Periods. In connection with each Offshore Rate Loan and each Competitive Bid Loan, the Borrower, by giving notice at the times described in Section 4.1.1, shall elect an interest period (each, an "Interest Period") to be applicable to such Revolving Credit Loan or such Competitive Bid Loan, which Interest Period shall, unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, be a period of one (1), two (2), three (3), six (6) or, if available to all the Lenders, nine (9) or twelve (12), months with respect to each Offshore Rate Loan and a period of one (1) day to one hundred eighty-three (183) days with respect to each Competitive Bid Loan; provided that:

(a) the Interest Period shall commence on the date of advance of or conversion to any Offshore Rate Loan and, in the case of immediately successive Interest Periods, each successive Interest Period shall commence on the date on which the next preceding Interest Period expires;

(b) if any Interest Period would otherwise expire on a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Period shall expire on the next succeeding Business Day; provided, that if any Interest Period with respect to an Offshore Rate Loan would otherwise expire on a day that is not a Business Day but is a day of the month after which no further Business Day occurs in such month, such Interest Period shall expire on the next preceding Business Day;

(c) any Interest Period with respect to an Offshore Rate Loan that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the relevant calendar month at the end of such Interest Period;

(d) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Termination Date; and

(e) there shall be no more than nine (9) Offshore Rate Loans outstanding hereunder at any time (it being understood that, for purposes hereof, Offshore Rate Loans with different Interest Periods shall be considered as separate Offshore Rate Loans, even if they begin on the same date, although borrowings, extensions and conversions may, in accordance with the

provisions hereof, be combined by the Borrower at the end of existing Interest Periods to constitute a new Offshore Rate Loan with a single Interest Period).

4.1.3 Default Rate. Subject to Section 11.3, unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, (a) the Borrower shall no longer have the option to request Offshore Rate Loans, (b) all outstanding Offshore Rate Loans shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to two percent (2%) in excess of the rate then applicable to such Offshore Rate Loans until the end of the applicable Interest Period and thereafter at a rate per annum equal to two percent (2%) in excess of the rate then applicable to Alternate Base Rate Loans, (c) all outstanding Alternate Base Rate Loans shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to two percent (2%) in excess of the rate then applicable to Alternate Base Rate Loans and (iv) each outstanding Competitive Bid Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to two percent (2%) in excess of the rate then applicable to such Competitive Bid Loan. Interest shall continue to accrue on the amount of Loans outstanding after the filing by or against the Borrower of any petition seeking any relief in bankruptcy or under any act or law pertaining to insolvency or debtor relief, whether state, federal or foreign.

4.1.4 Interest Payment and Computation. Interest on each Alternate Base Rate Loan shall be payable in arrears on the last Business Day of each calendar quarter commencing on the first of such dates to occur after the Closing Date, and interest on each Offshore Rate Loan and each Competitive Bid Loan shall be payable on the last day of each Interest Period applicable thereto, and if such Interest Period exceeds three (3) months, at the end of each three (3) month interval during such Interest Period. Interest on all Loans and all fees payable hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year and assessed for the actual number of days elapsed; provided that interest on Loans bearing interest at a rate based upon the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a 365- or 366-day year, as applicable.

4.1.5 Maximum Rate. In no contingency or event whatsoever shall the aggregate of all amounts deemed interest hereunder charged or collected pursuant to the terms of this Agreement exceed the highest rate permissible under any Applicable Law which a court of competent jurisdiction shall, in a final determination, deem applicable hereto. In the event that such a court determines that the Lenders have charged or received interest hereunder in excess of the highest applicable rate, the rate in effect hereunder shall automatically be reduced to the maximum rate permitted by Applicable Law and the Lenders shall at the Borrower's option (or if an Event of Default has occurred and is then continuing, at the Administrative Agent's option), (i) promptly refund to the Borrower any interest received by Lenders in excess of the obligations. It is the intent hereof that the Borrower not pay or contract to pay, and that neither the Administrative Agent receive or contract to receive, directly or indirectly in any manner whatsoever, interest in excess of that which may be paid by the Borrower under Applicable Law.

4.1.6 Utilization Fee. In the case of all Loans, on each day that Utilization is greater than 50%, the otherwise applicable interest rate shall be increased by the Applicable Percentage for Utilization Fee.

Section 4.2 Conversion and Continuation of Revolving Credit Loans.

Provided that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is then continuing, and subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Borrower shall have the option (a) to convert all or any portion of its outstanding Alternate Base Rate Loans in a principal amount equal to \$5,000,000 or any whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof into one or more Offshore Rate Loans and (b)(i) to convert all or any part of its outstanding Offshore Rate Loans in a principal amount equal to \$1,000,000 in excess thereof into Alternate Base Rate Loans or (ii) to continue Offshore Rate

Loans as Offshore Rate Loans for an additional Interest Period; provided that if any conversion or continuation is made prior to the expiration of any Interest Period, the Borrower shall pay any amount required to be paid pursuant to Section 4.9 hereof. Whenever the Borrower desires to convert or continue Revolving Credit Loans as provided above, the Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent irrevocable prior written notice in the form attached as Exhibit E (a "Notice of Conversion/Continuation") not later than 12:00 noon (New York City time) three (3) Business Days before the day on which a proposed conversion or continuation of such Revolving Credit Loan is to be effective (except in the case of a conversion of an Offshore Rate Loan to a Alternate Base Rate Loan, in which case same day notice not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) by the Borrower shall be sufficient) specifying (A) the Revolving Credit Loans to be converted or continued and, in the case of any Offshore Rate Loan to be converted or continued, the last day of the Interest Period therefor, (B) the effective date of such conversion or continuation (which shall be a Business Day), (C) the principal amount of such Revolving Credit Loans to be converted or continued and (D) the Interest Period to be applicable to such converted or continued Offshore Rate Loan. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Lenders of such Notice of Conversion/Continuation.

Section 4.3 Facility Fee

The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders, a non-refundable facility fee (the "Facility Fee") at a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Percentage for Facility Fee on the average daily amount of the Aggregate Commitment during the applicable period, regardless of usage (or if any Revolving Credit Loan or L/C Obligation remains outstanding after the Termination Date on the aggregate average daily amount thereof). The Facility Fee shall apply to the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the termination of the Aggregate Commitment (or, if later, the date of payment in full of all Revolving Credit Loans and L/C Obligations) and shall be payable in arrears on the last Business Day of each calendar quarter for the immediately preceding calendar quarter (or portion thereof), beginning with the first such date to occur after the Closing Date (or after the Termination Date upon demand). Such Facility Fee shall be distributed by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Lenders' respective Aggregate Commitment Percentages.

Section 4.4 Pro Rata Treatment; Manner of Payment.

(a) Each payment by the Borrower on account of any facility fees shall be applied pro rata according to the respective Revolving A Commitment Percentages and Revolving B Commitment Percentages, as the case may be, of the relevant Lenders. Each payment on account of principal or interest on the Revolving A Credit Loans and the Revolving B Credit Loans shall be applied pro rata according to the respective outstanding principal amounts of the Revolving A Credit Loans and the Revolving B Credit Loans, as the case may be, then held by the Lenders. Each borrowing by the Borrower from the Lenders hereunder, each Letter of Credit denominated in Dollars, each optional prepayment and each Commitment reduction by the Borrower shall be applied pro rata according to the Revolving A Commitment Percentages and Revolving B Commitment Percentages; provided that, so long as any Letter of Credit denominated in an Optional Currency is outstanding, to the extent permitted by the availability under the Revolving A Commitments and the Revolving B Commitments and to the extent, in the Borrower's determination, practicable to do so, each borrowing, each optional prepayment and each Commitment reduction by the Borrower and each determination by the Borrower under Section 3.1.5 shall be applied so as to make utilization of the Revolving A Commitment and the Revolving B Commitment as pro rata as practicable.

(b) Each payment by any Credit Party on account of the principal of or interest on the Loans or of any fee, commission or other amounts (including the Reimbursement Obligation) payable to

the Lenders under this Agreement shall be made on the date specified for payment under this Agreement to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office for the account of the Lenders (other than as set forth below), in Dollars, in immediately available funds and shall be made without any set-off, counterclaim or deduction whatsoever. Such payments shall be made no later than 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the relevant date. Any payment received after 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) shall be deemed to have been made on the next succeeding Business Day for all purposes. Each payment to the Administrative Agent of the L/C Fees shall be made in like manner, but for the account of the Issuing Lenders and the L/C Participants. Each payment to the Administrative Agent of Administrative Agent's fees or expenses shall be made for the account of the Administrative Agent and any amount payable to any Lender under Section 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11 or 13.2 shall be paid to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Lender to such Lender promptly following receipt thereof and shall wire advice of the amount of such credit to such Lender. Subject to Section 4.1.2(b), if any payment under this Agreement shall be specified to be made upon a day which is not a Business Day, it shall be made on the next succeeding day which is a Business Day and such extension of time shall in such case be included in computing any interest if payable along with such payment.

Section 4.5 Crediting of Payments and Proceeds.

In the event that any Credit Party shall fail to pay any of the Obligations when due and the Obligations have been accelerated pursuant to Section 11.2, all payments received by the Lenders upon the Obligations and all net proceeds from the enforcement of the Obligations shall be applied first to all expenses then due and payable by the Credit Parties hereunder, then to all indemnity obligations then due and payable by the Credit Parties hereunder, then to all Administrative Agent's fees then due and payable, then to all commitment and other fees and commissions then due and payable, then to accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, the Reimbursement Obligations and any termination payments due in respect of a Hedging Agreement with any Lender or Affiliate of a Lender (which Hedging Agreement is permitted hereunder) (pro rata in accordance with all such amounts due), then to the principal amount of the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations (pro rata in accordance with all such amounts due) and then to the cash collateral account described in Section 11.2.2 hereof to the extent of any L/C Obligations then outstanding, in that order.

Section 4.6 Adjustments.

Except to the extent that this Agreement expressly provides for payments to be allocated to a particular Lender or to the Lenders under a particular Credit Facility, if any Lender (a "Benefited Lender") shall at any time receive any payment of all or part of the Obligations owing to it, or interest thereon, or if any Lender shall at any time receive any collateral in respect to the Obligations owing to it (whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by set- off or otherwise) in a greater proportion than any such payment to and collateral received by any other Lender, if any, in respect of the Obligations owing to such other Lender, or interest thereon, such Benefited Lender shall purchase for cash from the other Lenders such portion of each such other Lender's Extensions of Credit, or shall provide such other Lenders with the benefits of any such collateral, or the proceeds thereof, as shall be necessary to cause such Benefited Lender to share the excess payment or benefits of such collateral or proceeds ratably with each of the Lenders; provided, that if all or any portion of such excess payment or benefits is thereafter recovered from such Benefited Lender, such purchase shall be rescinded, and the purchase price and benefits returned to the extent of such recovery, but without interest. The Borrower agrees that each Lender so purchasing a portion of another Lender Extensions of Credit may exercise all rights of payment (including, without limitation, rights of set-off) with respect to such portion as fully as if such Lender were the direct holder of such portion.

Section 4.7 Nature of Obligations of Lenders Regarding Extensions of Credit; Assumption by the Administrative Agent.

The obligations of the Lenders under this Agreement to make the Loans and issue or participate in Letters of Credit are several and are not joint or joint and several. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to a proposed borrowing date that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's ratable portion of the Revolving Credit Loans to be borrowed (which notice shall not release such Lender from its obligations hereunder), the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such portion or amount available to the Administrative Agent on the proposed borrowing date in accordance with Section 2.2.2, and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower on such date a corresponding amount. If such amount is made available to the Administrative Agent on a date after such borrowing date, such Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent on demand an amount, until paid, equal to the product of (a) the amount not made available by such Lender in accordance with the terms hereof, times (b) the daily average Federal Funds Rate during such period as determined by the Administrative Agent, times (c) a fraction the numerator of which is the number of days that elapse from and including such borrowing date to the date on which such amount not made available by such Lender in accordance with the terms hereof shall have become immediately available to the Administrative Agent and the denominator of which is 360. A certificate of the Administrative Agent with respect to any amounts owing under this Section 4.7 shall be conclusive, absent manifest error. If such Lender's Commitment Percentage of such Revolving Credit Loans is not made available to the Administrative Agent by such Lender within three (3) Business Days of such borrowing date, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to recover such amount made available by the Administrative Agent with interest thereon at the rate per annum applicable to such borrowing, on demand, from the Borrower. The failure of any Lender to make available its Commitment Percentage of any Revolving Credit Loan or a Competitive Bid Loan shall not relieve it or any other Lender of its obligation hereunder to make its Commitment Percentage of such Revolving Credit Loan or any Competitive Bid Loan respectively, available on the borrowing date, but no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make its Commitment Percentage of such Revolving Credit Loan or any Competitive Bid Loan available on the borrowing date.

Section 4.8 Changed Circumstances.

4.8.1 Circumstances Affecting Offshore Rate Availability. If with respect to any Interest Period: (i) the Administrative Agent or any Lender (after consultation with the Administrative Agent) shall determine that for any reason adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the Offshore Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Offshore Rate Loan or (ii) the Required Lenders reasonably and in good faith determine (which determination shall be conclusive) and notify the Administrative Agent that the LIBOR Rate will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to the Required Lenders of funding Offshore Rate Loans for such Interest Period, then the Administrative Agent shall forthwith give notice thereof to the Borrower. Thereafter, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that such circumstances no longer exist, the obligation of the Lenders to make Offshore Rate Loans and the right of the Borrower to convert any Revolving Credit Loan to or continue any Revolving Credit Loan as an Offshore Rate Loan shall be suspended, and the Borrower shall repay in full (or cause to be repaid in full) the then outstanding principal amount of each such Offshore Rate Loan together with accrued interest thereon, on the last day of the then current Interest Period applicable to such Offshore Rate Loan or convert the then outstanding principal amount of each such Offshore Rate Loan to a Alternate Base Rate Loan as of the last day of such Interest Period.

 $\rm 4.8.2~Laws$ Affecting Offshore Rate Availability. If, after the date hereof, the introduction of, or any change in, any Applicable Law or any change in the interpretation or

administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by any Lender (or any of their respective Lending Offices) with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) issued after the date hereof of any such Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency, shall make it unlawful or impossible for any of the Lenders (or any of their respective Lending Offices) to honor its obligations hereunder to make or maintain any Offshore Rate Loan, such Lender shall promptly give notice thereof to the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent shall promptly give notice to the Borrower and the other Lenders. Thereafter, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that such circumstances no longer exist, (i) the obligations of the affected Lender or Lenders to make Offshore Rate Loans and the right of the Borrower to convert any Revolving Credit Loan of the affected Lender or Lenders or continue any Revolving Credit Loan of the affected Lender or Lenders as an Offshore Rate Loan shall be suspended and thereafter the Borrower may select from the affected Lender or Lenders only Alternate Base Rate Loans hereunder, (ii) if any of the Lenders may not lawfully continue to maintain an Offshore Rate Loan to the end of the then current Interest Period applicable thereto, the applicable Offshore Rate Loan of the affected Lender or Lenders shall immediately be converted to a Alternate Base Rate Loan for the remainder of such Interest Period and the Borrower shall pay any amount required to be paid pursuant to Section 4.9 in connection therewith and (iii) if any of the Lenders may not lawfully continue to maintain a Competitive Bid Loan which bears interest at a rate based on the Offshore Rate to the end of the then current Interest Period applicable thereto at such rate of interest, such Competitive Bid Loan of the affected Lender shall immediately be converted to a Alternate Base Rate Loan for the remainder of such Interest Period. The Borrower shall repay the outstanding principal amount of any Competitive Bid Loans converted into Alternate Base Rate Loans in accordance with clause (iii) of this Section 4.8.2, together with all accrued but unpaid interest thereon and any amount required to be paid pursuant to Section 4.9 hereof, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Competitive Bid Loans.

4.8.3 Increased Costs. If, after the date hereof, the introduction of, or any change in, any Applicable Law, or in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by any of the Lenders (or any of their respective Lending Offices) with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) issued after the date hereof of such Authority, central bank or comparable agency:

(a) shall subject any of the Lenders (or any of their respective Lending Offices) to any tax, duty or other charge with respect to any Loan, Letter of Credit or L/C Application or shall change the basis of taxation of payments to any of the Lenders (or any of their respective Lending Offices) of the principal of or interest on any Loan, Letter of Credit or L/C Application or any other amounts due under this Agreement in respect thereof (except for changes in the rate of tax on the overall net income of any of the Lenders or any of their respective Lending Offices imposed by the jurisdiction in which such Lender is organized or is or should be qualified to do business or such Lending Office is located); or

(b) shall impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve (including, without limitation, any imposed by the Board other than those used to calculate the Offshore Rate), special deposit, insurance or capital or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by any of the Lenders (or any of their respective Lending Offices) or shall impose on any of the Lenders (or any of their respective Lending Offices) or the foreign exchange and interbank markets any other condition affecting any Loan;

and the result of any event of the kind described in this Section 4.8.3, is to increase the costs to any of the Lenders of maintaining any Offshore Rate Loan or Competitive Bid Loan or of issuing or participating in

Letters of Credit or to reduce the yield or amount of any sum received or receivable by any of the Lenders under this Agreement or any Letter of Credit or L/C Application in an amount deemed by such Lender to be material, then such Lender may promptly notify the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower of such fact and demand compensation therefor and, within fifteen (15) days after such notice by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or Lenders for such increased cost or reduction; provided, however, that to the extent any reduction in the rate of return on such Lender's capital results both from its obligations hereunder and from developments in its business or financial position not related to this Agreement, such Lender shall, in determining the amount necessary to compensate it under this Section 4.8.3, attempt in good faith to take account of the relative contributions of such obligations hereunder and such other developments or change in its financial position to such reduction. The Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender will promptly notify the Borrower of any event of which it has knowledge which will entitle such Lender to compensation pursuant to this Section 4.8.3; provided that the Administrative Agent shall incur no liability whatsoever to the Lenders or the Borrower in the event it fails to do so. The amount of such compensation shall be determined, in the applicable Lender's reasonable discretion, based upon the assumption that such Lender funded its Commitment Percentage of the Offshore Rate Loans, or the amount of any Competitive Bid Loans made by such Lender, in the London interbank market and using any reasonable attribution or averaging methods which such Lender deems appropriate and practical. A certificate of such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for determining such amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender shall be forwarded to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent and shall be conclusively presumed to be correct save for manifest error.

4.8.4 Mitigation. If any Lender demands compensation under Section 4.8.3 or if the obligation of any Lender to make Offshore Rate Loans is suspended under Section 4.8.2, then such Lender will use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for each affected Loan if such designation would avoid the need for, or reduce the amount of, such compensation or permit such Lender to make and maintain Offshore Rate Loans under Section 4.8.2 and would not, in the sole judgment of such Lender, be otherwise disadvantageous to such Lender. A certificate of such Lender setting forth the additional amount or amounts required to compensate such Lender in respect of any increased costs, the changes as a result of which such amounts are due and the manner of computing such amounts shall be deemed conclusive, provided that the determinations set forth in such certificate are made reasonably and in good faith. If any Lender demands compensation from the Borrower under this Section 4.8 more than one hundred eighty (180) days after such Lender had knowledge of the occurrence of the event giving rise to such compensation, the Borrower shall not be obligated to reimburse such Lender for amounts incurred as a result of the occurrence of such event more than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the date on which the Lender made such demand (provided that if the event giving rise to the compensation or indemnification is retroactive, then the one hundred eighty (180) day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect). Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 4.8, no Lender shall demand compensation for any increased cost or reduction referred to above if it shall not at the time be the general policy or practice of such Lender to demand such compensation in similar circumstances under comparable provisions of other credit agreements, if any.

4.8.5 Replacement of a Lender. If (a) any Lender demands compensation under Section 4.8.3 (which compensation is not demanded by all of the Lenders) and the Borrower deems such additional amounts to be material or (b) the obligation of any Lender to make or maintain Offshore Rate Loans is suspended under Section 4.8.1 or Section 4.8.2, then, in each case, the Borrower may, so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, obtain, at the Borrower's expense, one or more other Lenders or, with the consent of the Administrative Agent, one or more replacement financial institutions reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (if not already a Lender) and willing to replace such Lender, and such Lender shall execute and deliver to such replacement Lender an

Assignment and Assumption with respect to such Lender's entire interest under this Agreement for an amount equal to the principal balance of all Loans and L/C Obligations held by the affected Lender and all accrued interest and fees with respect thereto through the date of such assignment, provided that the Borrower shall have paid to such affected Lender the compensation that it is entitled to receive under Section 4.8 through the date of such assignment upon the execution by such replacement Lender of such Assignment and Assumption and compliance with the requirements of Section 13.8.2 hereof, such replacement Lender shall succeed to all of such Lender's rights and duties under this Agreement. If the Borrower exercises its election under this Section 4.8.5 to replace a Lender, the Borrower shall pay the registration and processing fee payable to the Administrative Agent under Section 13.8.2.

Section 4.9 Indemnity.

The Borrower hereby indemnifies each of the Lenders against any loss, cost or expense incurred by a Lender as a result of (a) any failure by the Borrower to borrow, convert or repay any amount in connection with any Offshore Rate Loan hereunder on the date specified therefor in the applicable Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Continuation/Conversion or any Competitive Bid accepted by the Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, (b) any payment, prepayment or conversion of any Offshore Rate Loan on a date other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor. The amount of such loss or expense shall be determined, in the applicable Lender's reasonable discretion, based upon the assumption that such Lender funded its Commitment Percentage of the Offshore Rate Loans in the London interbank market and using any reasonable attribution or averaging methods which such Lender deems appropriate and practical. A certificate of such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for determining such amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender shall be forwarded to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent and shall be conclusively presumed to be correct save for manifest error.

Section 4.10 Capital Requirements.

If either (a) the introduction of, or any change or proposed change in, or in the interpretation of, any Applicable Law, or (b) compliance with any guideline or request issued after the date hereof from any central bank or comparable agency or other Governmental Authority (whether or not having the force of law), has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on the capital of, or has affected or would affect the amount of capital required to be maintained by, any Lender or any corporation controlling such Lender as a consequence of, or with reference to any Lender's Commitment and other commitments of this type, below the rate which the Lender or such other corporation could have achieved but for such introduction, change or compliance by an amount such Lender deems material, then within five (5) Business Days after written demand by any such Lender, the Borrower shall pay to such Lender from time to time as specified by such Lender additional amounts sufficient to compensate such Lender or other corporation for such reduction; provided, however, that to the extent any reduction in the rate of return on such Lender's capital results both from its obligations hereunder and from developments in its business or financial position not related to this Agreement, such Lender shall, in determining the amount necessary to compensate it under this Section, attempt in good faith to take account of the relative contributions of such obligations hereunder and such other developments or change in its financial position to such reduction. A certificate of such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for determining such amounts necessary to compensate such Lender shall be forwarded to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent and shall be conclusively presumed to be correct save for manifest error.

Section 4.11 Taxes.

 $\tt 4.11.1$ Payments Free and Clear. Any and all payments by the Borrower hereunder or under the Letters of Credit shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges or withholding, and all liabilities with respect thereto, excluding (i) in the case of each Lender and the Administrative Agent, income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income imposed by any Governmental Authority, (ii) in the case of each Lender, any withholding taxes payable with respect to payments hereunder or under the other Loan Documents under laws (including, without limitation, any statute, treaty, ruling, determination or regulation) in effect on the Closing Date for such Lender (or such later date on which such Lender becomes a Lender hereunder) or on the date, if any, on which such Lender changes any applicable Lending Office by designating a different applicable Lending Office (other than pursuant to section 4.11.7(b)), but not excluding any withholding taxes payable solely as a result of any change in such laws occurring after the Closing Date (or such later date on which such Lender becomes a Lender hereunder) or after the date of designation of such new Lending Office, as the case may be, and (iii) any branch profits tax imposed by the United States of America or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction (all such non-excluded taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, withholdings and liabilities being hereinafter referred to as "Taxes"). If the Borrower shall be required by law to deduct any Taxes from or in respect of any sum payable hereunder or under any Letter of Credit to any Lender or the Administrative Agent, (A) the sum payable shall be increased as may be necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 4.11) such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the amount such party would have received had no such deductions been made, (B) the Borrower shall make such deductions, (C) the Borrower shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant taxing authority or other authority in accordance with applicable law, and (D) the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent evidence of such payment to the relevant taxing authority or other authority in the manner provided in Section 4.11.4. The Borrower shall not, however, be required to pay any amounts pursuant to clause (A) of the preceding sentence to any Foreign Lender or the Administrative Agent not organized under the laws of the United States of America or a state thereof (or the District of Columbia) if such Foreign Lender or the Administrative Agent fails to comply with the requirements of Section 4.11.5.

4.11.2 Stamp and Other Taxes. In addition, the Borrower shall pay any present or future stamp, registration, recordation or documentary taxes or any other similar fees or charges or excise taxes, levies of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof or any applicable foreign jurisdiction which arise from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery or registration of, or otherwise similarly with respect to, this Agreement, the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the other Loan Documents, or the perfection of any rights or security interest in respect thereto (hereinafter referred to as "Other Taxes").

4.11.3 Indemnity.

(a) The Borrower shall indemnify each Lender and the Administrative Agent ("Lender's Indemnitees") for the full amount of Taxes that the Borrower should have withheld, but failed to withhold, pursuant to Section 4.11.1 and Other Taxes (including, without limitation, any Taxes and Other Taxes imposed by any jurisdiction on amounts payable under this Section 4.11) paid by such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) and any liability (including interest and penalties, if any) arising therefrom or with respect thereto.

(b) (i) In the event a claim against Lender's Indemnitees arises that is covered by the indemnity provisions of this Section 4.11.3, notice shall be given promptly by such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) to Borrower.

(ii) If the Borrower would be liable for the entire amount of such claim pursuant to this Section 4.11.3, then the Borrower shall have the right to contest and defend by all appropriate legal proceedings any such third-party claim and to control all settlements of any such third-party claim (unless such Lender or the Administrative Agent agrees to assume the cost of settlement and to forgo such indemnity) and to select lead counsel to defend any and all such third-party claims at the sole cost and expense of Borrower, as the case may be; provided, however, that Borrower may not effect any settlement that could result in any cost, expense or liability to Lender's Indemnitees unless such Lender or the Administrative Agent consents in writing to such settlement, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Any of Lender's Indemnitees may select and engage counsel to participate in any defense, in which event such counsel shall be at the sole cost and expense of the party selecting and engaging such counsel. In connection with any such claim, action or proceeding, the parties shall cooperate with each other and provide each other with access to relevant books and records in their possession.

(iii) If the Borrower would be liable for only a portion of such claim pursuant to this Section 4.11.3, then the Borrower shall have the right to consult with such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) regarding such claim, any settlement and the selection of lead counsel to defend such claim.

(iv) If a Lender or the Administrative Agent shall become aware that it is or may be entitled to receive a refund, credit or reduction (including interest and penalties, if any) in respect of Taxes or Other Taxes, it promptly shall notify the Borrower of the availability of such refund, credit or reduction and shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of a request by the Borrower pursue or timely claim such refund, credit or reduction at the Borrower's expense. If any Lender or the Administrative Agent receives a refund or realizes a credit or reduction in tax in respect of any Taxes or Other Taxes withheld by the Borrower or for which such Lender or the Administrative Agent has received payment from the Borrower hereunder, it promptly shall repay the amount of such refund to the Borrower, net of all out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent or such Lender and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund; provided, that the Borrower, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. This Section shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes which it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other person.

4.11.4 Evidence of Payment. Within thirty (30) days after the date of any payment of Taxes or Other Taxes, the Borrower shall furnish to the Administrative Agent, at its address referred to in Section 13.1, the original or a certified copy of a receipt evidencing payment thereof or other evidence of payment satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

4.11.5 Delivery of Tax Forms. Each Foreign Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender from which the related participation shall have been purchased) two copies of either U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Form W-8ECI, or, in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming exemption from U.S. federal withholding tax under Section 871(h) or 881(c) of the Code with respect to payments of "portfolio interest", a statement substantially in the form of Exhibit G and a Form W-8BEN, or any subsequent versions thereof or successors thereto, properly completed and duly executed by such Foreign Lender claiming complete exemption from, or a reduced rate of, U.S. federal withholding tax on all payments by

the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Such forms shall be delivered by each Foreign Lender on or before the date it becomes a party to this Agreement (or, in the case of any Participant, on or before the date such Participant purchases the related participation). In addition, each Foreign Lender shall deliver such forms promptly upon the obsolescence or invalidity of any form previously delivered by such Foreign Lender. Each Foreign Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower at any time it determines that it is no longer in a position to provide any previously delivered certificate to the Borrower (or any other form of certification adopted by the U.S. taxing authorities for such purpose). Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, a Foreign Lender shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this paragraph that such Foreign Lender is not legally able to deliver.

4.11.6 Survival. Without prejudice to the survival of any other agreement of the Borrower hereunder, the agreements and obligations of the Borrower contained in this Section 4.11 shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of the Aggregate Commitment, but shall be limited in duration to the applicable statute of limitations for Taxes or Other Taxes for which indemnification is sought.

4.11.7 Additional Provisions

(a) The Borrower shall not be required to indemnify any Lender or to pay any additional amounts to any Lender in respect of Taxes or Other Taxes pursuant to this Section 4.11 to the extent that (i) the obligation to pay such additional amounts would not have arisen but for a failure by such Lender to comply with the provisions of this Section 4.11 or (ii) the obligation with respect to such Taxes or Other Taxes existed on the Closing Date (or later date on which such Lender became a Lender hereunder) in respect of such Lender or, with respect to payments to a newly designated Lending Office, existed on the date such Lender designated such new Lending Office with respect to a Loan (other than pursuant to Section 4.11.7(b)).

(b) Any Lender or the Administrative Agent claiming any additional amount payable pursuant to this Section 4.11 shall use all reasonable efforts (consistent with legal and regulatory restrictions) that would avoid the need for or reduce the amount of any such additional amounts which may thereafter accrue (including but not limited to filing any certificate or document requested by the Borrower or changing the jurisdiction of its applicable Lending Office).

ARTICLE V

CLOSING; CONDITIONS OF CLOSING AND BORROWING

Section 5.1 Closing.

The parties hereto shall execute and deliver this Agreement as of 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on September 6, 2002 or on such other date and at such other time as the parties hereto shall mutually agree.

Section 5.2 Conditions to Closing.

The obligations of the Lenders to close this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or waiver of each of the following conditions:

5.2.1 Executed Loan Documents. This Agreement and all other applicable Loan Documents shall have been duly authorized, executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent by the parties thereto, shall be in full force and effect and no default (including without limitation a Default)

shall exist thereunder, and the Credit Parties shall have delivered original counterparts thereof to the Administrative Agent.

5.2.2 Closing Certificates; etc.

(a) Officers' Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate from a Responsible Officer on behalf of each Credit Party, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, to the effect that all representations and warranties of such Credit Party contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects; that such Credit Party is not in violation of any of the covenants contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; that, after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and that each of the closing conditions has been satisfied or waived (assuming satisfaction of the Administrative Agent where not advised otherwise).

(b) General Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of the secretary, assistant secretary or general counsel of each Credit Party certifying as to the incumbency and genuineness of the signature of each officer of such Credit Party executing Loan Documents to which it is a party and certifying that attached thereto is a true, correct and complete copy of (A) the articles of incorporation of such Credit Party and all amendments thereto, certified as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority in its jurisdiction of incorporation, (B) the bylaws of such Credit Party as in effect on the date of such certifications, (C) resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of such Credit Party authorizing, as applicable, the borrowings contemplated hereunder and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (D) each certificate required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.2.2(c).

(c) Certificates of Good Standing. The Administrative Agent shall have received long-form certificates as of a recent date of the good standing or active status, as applicable, of the Credit Parties under the laws of their respective jurisdictions of organization and short-form certificates as of a recent date of the good standing of the Borrower under the laws of each other jurisdiction where the Borrower is qualified to do business and where a failure to be so qualified would have a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Opinions of Counsel. The Administrative Agent shall have received opinions in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of the Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Borrower and of Hunton & Williams, counsel to the Credit Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to the Credit Parties, the Loan Documents and such other matters as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request.

5.2.3 Consents; Defaults.

(a) Governmental and Third Party Approvals. All governmental and third party approvals necessary or, in the reasonable discretion of the Administrative Agent, advisable in connection with the Refinancing and the financing contemplated hereby shall have been obtained and be in full force and effect, and all applicable waiting periods shall have expired without any action being taken or threatened by any competent authority that would restrain, prevent or otherwise impose adverse conditions on the Refinancing or the financing thereof. Additionally, there shall not exist any judgment, order, injunction or other restraint issued or filed or a hearing seeking injunctive relief or other restraint pending or notified prohibiting the transactions

contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or otherwise referred to herein or therein.

(b) No Event of Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

5.2.4 No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2001 nothing shall have occurred (and neither the Administrative Agent nor the Lenders shall have become aware of any facts or conditions not previously known) which has had a Material Adverse Effect.

5.2.5 Financial Matters.

(a) Financial Statements. The Administrative Agent and each Lender shall have received the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Borrower for the fiscal year ended as of December 31, 2001 and the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of the Borrower for the six month period ended as of June 30, 2002.

(b) Projections. The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and each Lender a projected consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for each fiscal year of the Borrower ending after the Closing Date continuing through and including fiscal year 2005, the related consolidated statements of projected cash flow, projected changes in financial position and projected income and a description of the underlying assumptions applicable thereto and such projections shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(c) Payment at Closing. The Borrower shall have paid any accrued and unpaid fees or commissions due hereunder (including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees and expenses) to the Administrative Agent and Lenders, and to any other Person such amount as may be due thereto in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including all taxes, fees and other charges in connection with the execution, delivery, recording, filing and registration of any of the Loan Documents.

5.2.6 Litigation. Except as set forth in the Current SEC Reports, as of the Closing Date, there shall be no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, threatened (i) with respect to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or (ii) which the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders shall reasonably determine would have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.2.7 Termination of Prior Bank Commitment. The Prior Bank Commitment shall have been (or will be upon the initial borrowing hereunder and the application of the proceeds thereof) (i) paid in full, (ii) the obligations of the Borrower thereunder satisfied and the commitment of the lenders thereunder terminated and (iii) either (A) all outstanding promissory notes issued by the Borrower with respect thereto canceled and the originally executed copies thereof returned to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent (who shall promptly forward such notes to the Borrower) or (B) the Administrative Agent otherwise shall have received evidence satisfactory to it that such Prior Bank Commitment has been terminated.

Section 5.3 Conditions to All Extensions of Credit.

The obligation of each Lender to make any Extension of Credit hereunder (including the initial Extension of Credit to be made hereunder) is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent on the relevant borrowing or issue date, as applicable:

5.3.1 Continuation of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties contained in Article VI shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such borrowing or issuance date with the same effect as if made on and as of such date, except for any representation and warranty made as of an earlier date, which representation and warranty shall remain true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

5.3.2 No Existing Default. Immediately after the making of the requested borrowing, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder (i) on the borrowing date with respect to such Loan or after giving effect to the Loans to be made on such date or (ii) on the issue date with respect to such Letter of Credit or after giving effect to such Letters of Credit on such date.

5.3.3 Notice of Borrowing. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Notice of Borrowing from the relevant Borrower in accordance with Section 2.2.1 and a Notice of Account Designation specifying the account or accounts to which the proceeds of any Loans made after the Closing Date are to be disbursed.

The occurrence of the Closing Date and the acceptance by the Borrower of the benefits of each Extension of Credit hereunder shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders that all the conditions specified in Sections 5.2 and 5.3 and applicable to such borrowing have been satisfied as of that time. All of the certificates, legal opinions and other documents and papers referred to in Sections 5.2 and 5.3, unless otherwise specified, shall be delivered to the Administrative Agent for the account of each of the Lenders and in sufficient counterparts or copies for each of the Lenders and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

ARTICLE VI

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 6.1 Representations and Warranties.

To induce the Administrative Agent and Lenders to enter into this Agreement and to induce the Lenders to make Extensions of Credit, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and Lenders that:

6.1.1 Corporate Existence. The Borrower (a) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation; (b) has the requisite power and authority to own its property and assets and to carry on its business as now conducted; (c) is qualified to do business in every jurisdiction where such qualification is required, except where the failure so to qualify would not have a Material Adverse Effect; and (d) has all Governmental Approvals required by any Applicable Law for it to conduct its business, except where the failure to have such Governmental Approvals would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.1.2 Non-Contravention. Each Credit Party has the corporate power to execute and deliver and to perform its obligations under the Loan Documents and to borrow hereunder. The execution, delivery, and performance by each of the Credit Parties of the Loan Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action and do not and will not (i) require any consent or approval of the shareholders of such Credit Party, (ii) violate any provision of any law, rule, regulation (including, without limitation, Regulation T, U or X of the Board), order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination, or award presently in effect having applicability to such Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary,

(iii) result in a breach of or constitute a default under any indenture or loan or credit agreement or any other agreement, lease, or instrument to which such Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary is a party or by which it or its properties may be bound or affected, or (iv) result in the creation of a Lien of any nature upon or with respect to any of the properties now owned or hereafter acquired by such Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary; and each Credit Party and each Restricted Subsidiary is not in default under any such order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination, or award or any such indenture, agreement, lease, or instrument or in default under any such law, rule, or regulation, which default would have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.1.3 No Consent. No authorization, consent, approval, license, exemption of, or filing or registration with, or any other action in respect of any Governmental Authority is or will be necessary for the valid execution, delivery or performance by any Credit Party of the Loan Documents to which it is a party.

6.1.4 Execution and Delivery; Binding Obligations. The Loan Documents have been duly executed and delivered by each Credit Party thereto. The Loan Documents constitute legal, valid, and binding obligations of the Credit Parties enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar state or federal debtor relief laws from time to time in effect which affect the enforcement of creditors' rights in general and the availability of equitable remedies.

6.1.5 Title to Properties. The Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary has good and marketable title to all of the material assets and properties owned by it, and valid leasehold interests in all material assets and properties leased by it, free and clear of all Liens except such as are permitted by Section 9.2 and except for covenants, restrictions, rights, easements and minor irregularities in title which do not interfere with the occupation, use and enjoyment by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary of such properties and assets in the normal course of business as presently conducted or materially impair the value thereof for such business.

6.1.6 Subsidiaries. Each Subsidiary of the Borrower is listed on Schedule 6.1.6, including the jurisdiction of organization, classes of capital stock, ownership and ownership percentages thereof. All the outstanding capital stock of the Borrower's Subsidiaries shown in Schedule 6.1.6 hereto as being owned by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and nonassessable and are free and clear of any Lien except as set forth on Schedule 9.2. No Subsidiary owns any capital stock of the Borrower. Each of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Borrower is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization; and each Restricted Subsidiary (i) has the requisite power and authority to own its property and assets and to carry on its business as now conducted, (ii) is qualified to do business in every jurisdiction where such qualification is required, except where the failure so to qualify would not have a Material Adverse Effect and (iii) has all Governmental Approvals required by any Applicable Law for it to conduct its business, except where the failure to have such Governmental Approvals would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.1.7 Financial Statements.

(a) The consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at December 31, 2001, and the related consolidated statements of operations, shareholders' equity and cash flow of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year then ended, certified by KPMG LLP, independent public accountants, copies of which have been delivered to the Lenders, fairly present the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at such date

and the consolidated results of the operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis.

(b) The unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at June 30, 2002, the related unaudited consolidated statement of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter then ended, copies of which have been delivered to the Lenders, fairly present the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at such date and the consolidated results of the operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, subject to normal recurring year-end adjustments, all prepared in accordance with GAAP (except for the omission of notes) applied on a consistent basis; and there has been no material adverse change in such condition or operations since December 31, 2001 that has had a Material Adverse Effect.

6.1.8 Litigation. (a) There are no actions, suits, or proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of a Responsible Officer of any Credit Party, threatened, against any Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary or the properties of any Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary before any Governmental Authority or arbitrator that would have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Neither any Credit Party nor any Restricted Subsidiary is in default (in any respect which would have a Material Adverse Effect) with respect to any law, rule, regulation, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award presently in effect and applicable to any Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary.

6.1.9 Taxes. The Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary has filed all material tax returns (Federal, state, and local) required to be filed and paid all taxes shown thereon to be due, including interest and penalties, or provided adequate reserves, in accordance with GAAP, for the payment thereof.

6.1.10 ERISA. (a) Each Plan has complied with and has been administered in all material respects in accordance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code. No Pension Plan has terminated under circumstances giving rise to liability of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to the PBGC under Section 4062, 4063 or 4064 of ERISA, which liability remains unpaid in whole or in part, and no lien under Section 4068 of ERISA exists with respect to the assets of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate. No Reportable Event has occurred with respect to any Pension Plan, except for Reportable Events previously disclosed in writing to the Lenders that would not have a Material Adverse Effect. No accumulated funding deficiency within the meaning of Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code (whether or not waived) exists with respect to any Pension Plan, nor does any lien under Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code exist with respect to any Pension Plan.

(b) Neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has completely or partially withdrawn from any one or more Multiemployer Plans under circumstances which have given rise to or would give rise to withdrawal liability under ERISA which, in the aggregate, would have a Material Adverse Effect and which has not been fully paid as of the date hereof. Neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has received notice that any Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization (within the meaning of Section 4241 of ERISA), is insolvent (within the meaning of Section 4245 of ERISA), or has terminated under Title IV of ERISA, nor, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, is any such reorganization, insolvency or termination reasonably likely to occur, where such reorganization, insolvency or termination has resulted in an increase in the contributions required to be made to such Multiemployer Plan in an amount that would have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has failed to make any contribution to a Multiemployer Plan which is required under ERISA or an applicable collective bargaining agreement in an amount which is material in the aggregate (except to the extent there is a good

faith dispute as to whether any contribution is owed, the amount owed or the existence of facts that would give rise to a withdrawal). Neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate would become subject to any liability under ERISA in an amount that would have a Material Adverse Effect if the Borrower or any such ERISA Affiliate were to withdraw completely from all Multiemployer Plans as of June 30, 2002.

 ${\tt 6.1.11}$ No Default. No Default and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

6.1.12 Federal Reserve Regulations.

(a) Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary of the Borrower is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock.

(b) No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, for any purpose which entails a violation of, or which is inconsistent with, the provisions of the Regulations of the Board, including, without limitation, Regulations T, U or X.

6.1.13 Investment Company Act. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary is an "investment company" or a company controlled by an "investment company" as each term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940 or subject to regulation thereunder.

6.1.14 Environmental Matters. In the ordinary course of its business, the Borrower conducts an ongoing review of the effect of Environmental Laws and laws relating to occupational safety and health on the business, operations and properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, in the course of which it identifies and evaluates associated liabilities and costs (including any capital or operating expenditures required for clean-up, closure or restoration of properties presently or previously owned, any capital or operating expenditures required to achieve or maintain compliance with environmental protection and occupational health and safety standards imposed by law or as a condition of any license, permit or contract, any related constraints on operating activities, including any periodic or permanent shutdown of any facility or reduction in the level of or change in the nature of operations conducted thereat and any actual or potential liabilities to third parties, including employees, and any related costs and expenses). On the basis of this review, the Borrower represents and warrants that applicable Environmental Laws and laws relating to occupational health and safety do not, and would not have a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary has obtained and holds all material permits, licenses and approvals required under Environmental Laws which are necessary for the conduct of its business and the operation of its facilities, and the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries have not received any written notice of any failure to be in compliance with the terms and conditions of such permits, licenses and approvals, which failure would have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.2 Accuracy and Completeness of Information.

The financial statements referenced in Section 6.1.7, the financial statements provided to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Sections 7.1.1(a) and 7.1.1(b) and the written information with respect to the Credit Parties contained in this Agreement, taken as a whole, does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were then made, not misleading. There is no fact known to any Responsible Officer of the Borrower or any equivalent officer of any other Credit Party as of the Closing Date that would have a Material Adverse Effect that has not been expressly disclosed herein, in the other Loan Documents, in the Confidential Information Memorandum or in any other documents,

certificates and statements furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as of the Closing Date for use in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 6.3 Labor Matters.

Neither any Credit Party nor any Restricted Subsidiary is engaged in any unfair labor practice under the National Labor Relations Act, as amended, that would have a Material Adverse Effect. There is (a) no unfair labor practice complaint pending against any Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary or, to the knowledge of any Responsible Officer of any Credit Party, threatened against any Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary, before the National Labor Relations Board, except for any such complaint that would not have a Material Adverse Effect; (b) no strike, labor dispute, slowdown or stoppage pending against any Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary or, to the knowledge of any Responsible Officer of any Credit Party, threatened against any Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary, except for any such strike, labor dispute, slowdown or stoppage that would not have a Material Adverse Effect; and (c) no union representation question exists with respect to the employees of any Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary, except for any such question that would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.4 Survival of Representations and Warranties, Etc.

All representations and warranties set forth in this Article VI and all representations and warranties contained in any certificate related hereto, or any of the Loan Documents (including but not limited to any such representation or warranty made in or in connection with any amendment thereto) shall constitute representations and warranties made under this Agreement. All representations and warranties made under this Article VI shall be made or deemed to be made at and as of the Closing Date, shall survive the Closing Date and shall not be waived by the execution and delivery of this Agreement, any investigation made by or on behalf of the Lenders or any borrowing hereunder.

ARTICLE VII

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND NOTICES

Until all the Obligations (other than Obligations under Hedging Agreements) have been paid and satisfied in full and the Termination Date, unless consent has been obtained in the manner set forth in Section 13.10 hereof, the Borrower will:

Section 7.1 Financial Statements, Etc.

7.1.1 Financial Statements. Furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent at its address as set forth in Section 13.1, or such other office as may be designated in writing by the Administrative Agent from time to time for delivery to each Lender:

(a) annually, as soon as available, but in any event within 120 days after the last day of each Fiscal Year, a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as at such last day of such Fiscal Year, and consolidated statements of operations, shareholders' equity and cash flow for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such Fiscal Year, each prepared in accordance with GAAP, in reasonable detail, and audited by KPMG LLP or any other firm of independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing and whose opinion shall not be qualified with respect to scope limitations imposed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, the status of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as a going concern or the accounting principles followed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary not in accordance with GAAP;

(b) as soon as available, but in any event within 60 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarterly periods of each Fiscal Year, a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the last day of such fiscal quarter and consolidated statements of operations and cash flows for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such fiscal quarter, and for the then current Fiscal Year through the end of such fiscal quarter, prepared in accordance with GAAP (except for omission of notes and subject to year-end adjustments);

(c) at the same time as it delivers the financial statements required under the provisions of clause (a) above, a certificate signed by the chief financial officer or the chief executive officer of the Borrower to the effect that such officer has made due inquiry and that to the best of the knowledge of such officer except as stated therein no Default or Event of Default has occurred hereunder and that such officer has made due inquiry and that to the best of the knowledge of such officer except as stated therein no default has occurred under any other agreement to which the Borrower is a party or by which it is bound, or by which any of its properties or assets may be affected, which would have a Material Adverse Effect and specifying in reasonable detail the exceptions, if any, to such statements;

(d) at the same time as it delivers the financial statements required under the provisions of clauses (a) and (b) above, a statement of a financial officer of the Borrower showing the Leverage Ratio and Interest Coverage Ratio by reasonably detailed calculation thereof as of the last day of the fiscal period to which such financial statements relate;

(e) at the same time as it delivers the financial statements required under the provisions of clause (b) above, a certificate signed by a financial officer of the Borrower and stating that such officer has made due inquiry and that to the best of his knowledge no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or, if a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, specifying the nature and extent thereof;

(f) at the same time as it delivers the financial statements required under the provisions of clauses (a) and (b) above, a statement of a financial officer of the Borrower showing the aggregate principal amount of Competitive Bid Loans outstanding as of the last day of the fiscal period as to which such financial statements relate; and

(g) immediately, but in any event within three (3) Business Days after a Responsible Officer of any Credit Party obtains knowledge of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, a certificate of the chief financial officer or the chief executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details thereof and the action which the Borrower is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

7.1.2 Books and Records. Keep, and cause each Restricted Subsidiary to keep, proper books of record and accounts in which full, true and correct entries in accordance with GAAP shall be made of all dealings or transactions in relation to its business and activities and the business and activities of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

7.1.3 Additional Information. Furnish, and cause each Restricted Subsidiary to furnish, with reasonable promptness such other financial information as any Lender may reasonably request, provided that the Borrower shall not be required to furnish any information that would result in violation of any confidentiality agreement by which it is bound but, at the request of a Lender, shall use its reasonable best efforts to obtain a waiver of such agreement to permit furnishing of such information under this provision;

7.1.4 SEC Filings. Promptly after the same are available, furnish or make available copies of all current reports on Form 8-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, annual reports on Form 10-K (or similar corresponding reports) and registration statements or statements which the Borrower or any Subsidiary may be required to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (excluding registration statements filed pursuant to employee stock option or benefit plans);

7.1.5 Change in Debt Rating. Within three (3) Business Days after any Responsible Officer of the Borrower receives notice of any change in the Applicable LT Rating, furnish written notice of such change and the new Applicable LT Rating to the Administrative Agent.

7.1.6 Notice of Environmental Matters. Furnish, and cause each Restricted Subsidiary to furnish, to the Administrative Agent for delivery to each Lender, as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, a copy of any written notice or claim to the effect that the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary is liable to any Person as a result of the presence or release of any Contaminant which claim would have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 7.2 Notice of Litigation and Other Matters.

Promptly (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after a Responsible Officer of any Credit Party obtains knowledge thereof) furnish telephonic (confirmed in writing to the Administrative Agent for delivery to each Lender) or written notice to the Administrative Agent for delivery to each Lender of:

(a) the commencement of all proceedings by or before any Governmental Authority and all actions and proceedings in any court or before any arbitrator against any of the Credit Parties or any Restricted Subsidiary thereof or any of their respective properties, assets or businesses (i) which in the reasonable judgment of the Credit Parties would have a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) with respect to any material Debt of the Credit Parties or any of their Restricted Subsidiaries or (iii) with respect to any Loan Document;

(b) any notice of any violation received by any of the Credit Parties or any Restricted Subsidiary thereof from any Governmental Authority including, without limitation, any notice of violation of Environmental Laws, which in the reasonable judgment of the Credit Parties in any such case would have a Material Adverse Effect; and

(c) (i) any unfavorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service regarding the qualification of a Plan under Section 401(a) of the Code (along with a copy thereof) which would have a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) all notices received by any of the Credit Parties or any ERISA Affiliate of the PBGC's intent to terminate any Pension Plan or to have a trustee appointed to administer any Pension Plan, (iii) all notices received by any of the Credit Parties or any ERISA Affiliate from any Multiemployer Plan sponsor concerning the imposition or amount of withdrawal liability pursuant to Section 4202 of ERISA which would have a Material Adverse Effect, (iv) the Credit Parties obtaining knowledge or reason to know that the Credit Parties or any ERISA Affiliate has filed or intends to file a notice of intent to terminate any Pension Plan under a distress termination within the meaning of Section 4041(c) of ERISA, (v) the occurrence of a Reportable Event, (vi) a failure to make any required contribution to a Pension Plan which would have a Material Adverse Effect, and (vii) the creation of any lien in favor of the PBGC or a Pension Plan which would have a Material Adverse Effect.

ARTICLE VIII

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Until all of the Obligations (other than any Obligations under any Hedging Agreement) have been paid and satisfied in full and the Aggregate Commitment has expired or been terminated, unless consent has been obtained in the manner provided for in Section 13.10, the Borrower will:

Section 8.1 Payment of Taxes, etc.

Pay and discharge, and cause each Restricted Subsidiary to pay and discharge, all material taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon it or upon its income or profits, or upon any properties belonging to it, prior to the date on which penalties attach thereto, and all lawful material claims which, if unpaid, might become a lien or charge upon any properties of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided, however, that neither the Borrower nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall be required to pay any such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim which is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings and against which it is maintaining adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP.

Section 8.2 Maintenance of Insurance.

Maintain, and cause each Restricted Subsidiary to maintain, insurance with responsible and reputable insurance companies or associations (or, to the extent consistent with prudent business practice, through its own program of self-insurance) in such amounts and covering such risks as is usually carried by companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in the same general areas in which the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary operates.

Section 8.3 Preservation of Corporate Existence, etc.

Preserve and maintain, and cause each Restricted Subsidiary to preserve and maintain, its corporate existence and material rights, franchises and privileges; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall prevent any merger or consolidation permitted by Section 9.3; and provided further that the Borrower shall not be required to preserve or to cause any Restricted Subsidiary to preserve its corporate existence or any such rights, franchises or privileges if the Borrower shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole and that the loss thereof is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

Section 8.4 Compliance with Laws, etc

Comply, and cause each Restricted Subsidiary to comply, with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders (other than laws, rules, regulations, and orders which are not final and are being contested in good faith by proper proceedings) of any Governmental Authority (including Labor Laws and Environmental Laws), noncompliance with which would have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 8.5 Compliance with ERISA and the Code.

Comply, and cause each of its ERISA Affiliates to comply, with the minimum funding standards under ERISA with respect to its Pension Plans and use its best efforts, and cause each ERISA

Affiliates to use its best efforts, to comply in all material respects with all other applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code and the regulations and interpretations promulgated thereunder.

Section 8.6 Compliance with Contracts, etc.

Perform, and cause each Restricted Subsidiary to perform, all of its obligations under the terms of each mortgage, indenture, security agreement, loan agreement or credit agreement and each other agreement, contract or instrument by which it is bound, except where the failure to do so would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 8.7 Access to Properties.

Permit, and cause its Restricted Subsidiaries to permit, any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, upon reasonable prior notice to the Borrower, to visit the properties of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary at reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested.

Section 8.8 Conduct of Business.

Engage in, and cause its Restricted Subsidiaries to engage in, only in those businesses in which the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries are engaged on the Closing Date and such other businesses reasonably related or complementary thereto or in furtherance thereof, or in other lines of business which are insignificant when viewed in the overall context of the businesses then engaged in by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

Section 8.9 Use of Proceeds.

Use the proceeds of the Loans solely for the purposes set forth in Section 2.1.2.

Section 8.10 Additional Guarantors.

In the event that any Person (other than any Subsidiary of the Borrower existing on the Closing Date) becomes a wholly-owned (directly or indirectly) Material Domestic Subsidiary after the Closing Date pursuant to an acquisition (whether of stock or assets) or a merger, Borrower shall, within thirty (30) days after the end of the fiscal quarter in which such Person becomes a Material Domestic Subsidiary, cause such Material Domestic Subsidiary to become a Guarantor by execution and delivery of a Guarantor Joinder Agreement and by delivery of such other documentation as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in connection therewith, including, without limitation, certified resolutions of such Material Domestic Subsidiary, certified organizational and authorizing documents of such Material Domestic Subsidiary, favorable opinions of counsel to such Material Domestic Subsidiary (which shall cover, among other things, the legality, validity, binding effect and enforceability of the Guarantor Joinder Agreement) and other items of the type required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.2.2, all in form, content and scope reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; provided, however, that no such Person which becomes a Material Domestic Subsidiary pursuant to any such acquisition or merger shall be required to become a Guarantor if the incurrence of such obligation would violate any material agreement binding on such Person and in existence on the date of such acquisition or merger.

ARTICLE IX

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Until all of the Obligations (other than any Obligations under any Hedging Agreement) have been paid and satisfied in full and Aggregate Commitment has expired or been terminated unless consent has been obtained in the manner set forth in Section 13.10, the Borrower will not:

Section 9.1 Financial Covenants.

9.1.1 Maximum Leverage Ratio. Commencing with the end of the first fiscal quarter ending after the Closing Date, permit the Leverage Ratio as of the end of each fiscal quarter to be greater than 55%.

9.1.2 Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio. Commencing with the end of the first fiscal quarter ending after the Closing Date, permit the Interest Coverage Ratio as of the end of each fiscal quarter to be less than 3.00 to 1.00.

Section 9.2 Limitations on Liens.

Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist, or permit any Restricted Subsidiary to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist, any Lien on, or with respect to, any of their assets or properties (including without limitation shares of capital stock or other ownership interests), real or personal, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except:

(a) Liens existing on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 9.2;

(b) Liens for taxes, assessments and other governmental charges or levies not yet due or as to which the period of grace, if any, related thereto has not expired or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings if adequate reserves are maintained to the extent required by GAAP;

(c) The claims of materialmen, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen, processors or landlords for labor, materials, supplies or rentals incurred in the ordinary course of business, (i) which are not overdue for a period of more than thirty (30) days or (ii) which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings if adequate reserves are maintained to the extent required by GAAP;

(d) Liens consisting of deposits or pledges made in the ordinary course of business (i) in connection with, or to secure payment of, obligations under workers' compensation, unemployment insurance or similar legislation or obligations under customer service contracts, or (ii) to secure (or to obtain letters of credit that secure) the performance of tenders, statutory obligations, surety bonds, appeal bonds, bids, leases (other than Capital Leases), performance bonds, purchase, construction or sales contracts and other similar obligations, in each case not incurred or made in connection with the borrowing of money, the obtaining of advances or credit or the payment of the deferred purchase price of property;

(e) Liens constituting encumbrances in the nature of zoning restrictions, easements and rights or restrictions of record on the use of real property, which in the aggregate are not substantial in amount and which do not, in any case, detract from the value of any material parcel of real property or impair the use thereof in the ordinary conduct of business;

(f) Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;

(g) Liens on the property or assets of any Restricted Subsidiary existing at the time such Restricted Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of a Credit Party and not incurred in contemplation thereof, as long as the outstanding principal amount of the Debt secured thereby is not voluntarily increased by such Restricted Subsidiary after the date such Restricted Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of such Credit Party;

(h) Liens on the property or assets of the Credit Parties or any Restricted Subsidiary securing Debt which is incurred to finance the acquisition of such property or assets, provided that (i) each such Lien shall be created simultaneously with, or within twelve months after, the acquisition of the related property or assets; (ii) each such Lien does not at any time encumber any property other than the related property or assets financed by such Debt; (iii) the principal amount of Debt secured by each such Lien is not increased; and (iv) the principal amount of Debt secured by each such Lien shall at no time exceed 100% of the original purchase price of such related property or assets at the time acquired;

 (i) Liens consisting of judgment or judicial attachment Liens, provided that (i) the claims giving rise to such Liens are being diligently contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (ii) adequate reserves for the obligations secured by such Liens have been established and (iii) enforcement of such Liens has been stayed;

(j) Liens created or deemed to exist in connection with any asset securitization program (including any related filings of any financing statements), but only to the extent that such Liens attach to the assets actually sold, contributed, financed or otherwise conveyed or pledged in connection with such securitization program;

 (k) Liens on property or assets of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary securing indebtedness owing to the Borrower or any other Credit Party;

 (1) Liens on coal reserves leased by the Borrower or by any Restricted Subsidiary as lessee, securing Debt to the lessors thereof, arising out of such leases;

(m) Liens on any Margin Stock purchased or carried by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;

(n) The extension, renewal or replacement of any Lien permitted by clauses (a), (g), (h) or (l), but only if the principal amount of Debt secured by the Lien immediately prior thereto is not increased and the Lien is not extended to other property; and

(o) In addition to any Lien permitted by clauses (a) through (n), immediately after giving effect to any concurrent repayment of secured Debt, Liens securing Debt of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary so long as the sum of (A) the aggregate principal amount of all such secured Debt plus (B) the aggregate amount of Consolidated Lease Rentals (excluding Consolidated Lease Rentals under Leases in effect as of December 31, 2001 (and any renewal, extension or replacement thereof) and Leases with respect to property not owned by the Borrower on such date), discounted to present value at ten percent (10%), compounded annually, arising out of all Sale and Leaseback Transactions to which the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is then a party (including Sale and Leaseback Transactions, if any, entered into pursuant to Section 9.9), does not exceed 10% of Consolidated Net Worth; provided that the sale or transfer of (i) coal, oil, gas or other minerals in place for a period of time until, or in an amount such that, the transferee will realize therefrom a specified amount of money (however

determined) or a specified amount of such coal or other minerals or (ii) any other interest in property of the character commonly referred to as a "production payment" shall not be deemed to constitute Debt secured by a Lien.

Section 9.3 Disposition of Debt and Shares of Restricted Subsidiaries; Issuance of Shares by Restricted Subsidiaries; Consolidation, Merger or Disposition of Assets.

(a) Sell or otherwise dispose of, or permit any Restricted Subsidiary to sell or otherwise dispose of, any capital stock or any Debt of any Restricted Subsidiary, other than the sale of the capital stock of any member of the Pittston Minerals Group, (b) in the case of any Restricted Subsidiary, issue, sell or otherwise dispose of any of such Restricted Subsidiary's capital stock (other than directors' qualifying shares, to satisfy preemptive rights or in connection with a split or combination of shares or a dividend in shares) except to the Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary, (c) liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or permit any Restricted Subsidiary to liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or (d) directly or indirectly, or permit any Restricted Subsidiary to directly or indirectly, consolidate with or merge with or into or sell, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (other than the sale of all or any part of the assets of any member of the Pittston Minerals Group) to any Person, unless, after giving effect thereto, all of the following conditions shall be met:

(i) the Leverage Ratio shall not be greater than 0.55 to 1.00 and the Interest Coverage Ratio shall not be less than 3.00 to 1.00;

(ii) in the case of a merger or consolidation, (A) if the Borrower is a party thereto, the Borrower shall be the surviving corporation, (B) if the Borrower is not a party thereto and another Credit Party is a party thereto, a Credit Party shall be the surviving corporation and (C) if no Credit Party is a party thereto, a Restricted Subsidiary shall be the surviving corporation;

(iii) in the case of a liquidation, winding-up or dissolution, any Credit Party (other than the Borrower) or any Restricted Subsidiary may liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself into a Credit Party or a Restricted Subsidiary; and

(iv) no Default or $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Event}}$ of Default has occurred and is continuing.

Provided that the conditions of this Section 9.3 are satisfied, none of the foregoing provisions shall be deemed to prohibit the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries from selling, transferring, assigning or otherwise disposing of Margin Stock for fair market value or selling, contributing, financing or otherwise conveying or pledging assets in connection with any asset securitization program permitted by Section 9.2(j).

Section 9.4 Transactions with Affiliates.

Engage, or permit any Restricted Subsidiary to engage, directly or indirectly, in any transaction with an Affiliate (other than a Credit Party) on terms more favorable to the Affiliate than would have been obtainable in arm's-length dealing.

Section 9.5 Compliance with Regulations T, U and X.

In the case of the Borrower and any Subsidiary of the Borrower, purchase or carry any Margin Stock or incur, create or assume any obligation for borrowed money or other liability or make any investment, capital contribution, loan, advance or extension of credit or sell or otherwise dispose of any

assets or pay any dividend or make any other distribution to its shareholders or take or permit to be taken any other action or permit to occur or exist any event or condition if such action, event or condition would result in this Agreement, the Loans, the use of the proceeds thereof or the other transactions contemplated hereby violating Regulation T, U or X.

Section 9.6 Hedging Agreements.

Enter into or permit to exist, or permit any Restricted Subsidiary to enter into or permit to exist, Hedging Agreements for the purpose of speculation and not for the purpose of hedging risks associated with the businesses of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

Section 9.7 ERISA.

(a) Terminate, or permit any of its ERISA Affiliates to terminate, any Pension Plan under circumstances which would reasonably result in a material liability of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to the PBGC, or permit to exist the occurrence of any Reportable Event or any other event or condition which presents a material risk of such a termination by the PBGC; (b) engage, or permit any of its Subsidiaries or any Pension Plan to engage, in a "prohibited transaction" (within the meaning of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) that would reasonably result in material liability of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; (c) fail, or permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to fail, to make any contribution to a Multiemployer Plan which is required by ERISA or an applicable collective bargaining agreement in an amount which is material (except to the extent there is a good faith dispute as to whether any contribution is owed, the amount owed or the existence of facts that would give rise to a withdrawal); or (d) completely or partially withdraw, or permit any of its ERISA Affiliates to completely or partially withdraw, from a Multiemployer Plan, if such complete or partial withdrawal will result in any material withdrawal liability under Title IV of ERISA; or (e) enter into any new Plan or modify any existing Plan so as to increase its obligations thereunder which could result in any material liability to the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate. For purposes of this Section 9.7, an amount is material if it would have a Material Adverse Effect after aggregation with all other liabilities described in this Section 9.7.

Section 9.8 Limitations on Acquisitions.

Acquire, or permit any Restricted Subsidiary to acquire, all or any portion of the capital stock or other ownership interest in any Person which is not then a Restricted Subsidiary or any assets collectively constituting a business unit of a Person which is not then a Restricted Subsidiary, unless:

(a) the aggregate consideration paid by the acquiror in such transaction does not exceed 10% of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of the Fiscal Year most recently ended; or

(b) in the event that the aggregate consideration to be paid by the acquiror in such transaction exceeds 10% of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of the Fiscal Year most recently ended, (i) the Borrower shall have notified the Administrative Agent at least five Business Days prior to the consummation thereof that such an acquisition is pending (furnishing with such information reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent demonstrating pro forma compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 9.1), and (ii) after giving effect to such acquisition on a pro forma basis, no Default or Event of Default would exist under Section 9.1. Any notice delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 9.8 shall be kept confidential by the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 13.9 below.

Section 9.9 Sale Leaseback Transactions.

Sell or transfer, or permit any Restricted Subsidiaries to sell or transfer, any material property or assets owned by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary on the Closing Date to any Person (other than any Credit Party) with the intention of taking back a lease of such property or assets or any similar property or assets, if the sum of (A) the amount of Consolidated Lease Rentals, discounted to present value at 10%, compounded annually, which would arise out of such proposed Sale and Leaseback Transaction, plus (B) the aggregate amount of Consolidated Lease Rentals (excluding Consolidated Lease Rentals under Leases in effect as of December 31, 2001 (and any renewal, extension or replacement thereof) and Leases with respect to property not owned by the Borrower on such date), discounted to present value at ten percent (10%), compounded annually, arising out of all other Sale and Leaseback Transactions to which the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is then a party, plus (C) the aggregate principal amount of all Debt of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary secured by Liens incurred in reliance on Section 9.2(o), would exceed 10% of Consolidated Net Worth.

Section 9.10 Limitations on Investments.

Make or permit to exist, or permit any Restricted Subsidiary to make or permit to exist, any Investment, other than Investments which are:

(a) cash and Cash Equivalents;

(b) current assets generated in the ordinary course of business;

 (c) accounts receivable created, acquired or made in the ordinary course of business and payable or dischargeable in accordance with customary trade terms;

(d) Investments consisting of capital stock, obligations, securities or other property received in settlement of accounts receivable (created in the ordinary course of business) from bankrupt obligors;

(e) advances to employees for moving and travel expenses, drawing accounts and similar expenditures in the ordinary course of business;

(f) advances or loans to directors, officers and employees that do not exceed \$25,000,000 in the aggregate at any one time outstanding;

(g) advances or loans to customers and suppliers in the ordinary course of business in an aggregate amount consistent with the past practice of the Person making such advance or loan;

(h) loans to shareholders intended to constitute dividends on, or payment on account of, any capital stock;

(i) Investments or Support Obligations by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries existing on the Closing Date;

(j) Investments by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries in any Credit Party or any other Subsidiary (provided that such Investment would not otherwise constitute a breach of Section 9.8);

(k) Support Obligations of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries for the benefit of any Credit Party or any other Subsidiary;

(1) acquisitions permitted by Section 9.8 and Investments consisting of capital stock, obligations, securities or other property received in connection with any merger or sale permitted by Section 9.3;

(m) Investments in connection with the management of Pension Plans and other benefit plans of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including without limitation The Pittston Company Employee Welfare Benefit Trust);

(n) Hedging Agreements permitted by Section 9.6; and

(o) Investments of a nature not contemplated in the foregoing subsections in an amount not to exceed 10% of Consolidated Net Worth.

ARTICLE X

GUARANTY

Section 10.1 Guaranty of Payment.

Subject to Section 10.7 below, each Guarantor hereby unconditionally guarantees to each Lender and the Administrative Agent the prompt payment of the Guaranteed Obligations in full when due (whether at stated maturity, as a mandatory prepayment, by acceleration or otherwise). This guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not solely of collection and is a continuing guaranty and shall apply to all Guaranteed Obligations whenever arising.

Section 10.2 Obligations Unconditional.

The obligations of the Guarantors hereunder are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of this Agreement, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or guarantor. Each Guarantor agrees that this guaranty may be enforced by the Lenders without the necessity at any time of resorting to or exhausting any security or collateral and without the necessity at any time of having recourse to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any collateral, if any, hereafter securing the Guaranteed Obligations or otherwise and each Guarantor hereby waives the right to require the Lenders to proceed against any other Guarantor or any other Person (including a co-guarantor) or to require the Lenders to pursue any other remedy or enforce any other right. Each Guarantor further agrees that it shall have no right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement or contribution against any other Guarantor (or any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Obligations) for amounts paid under this guaranty until such time as the Lenders have been paid in full, all commitments under this Agreement have been terminated and no Person or Governmental Authority shall have any right to request any return or reimbursement of funds from the Lenders in connection with monies received under this Agreement. Each Guarantor further agrees that nothing contained herein shall prevent the Lenders from suing on this Agreement or any other Loan Document or foreclosing its security interest in or Lien on any collateral, if any, securing the Guaranteed Obligations or from exercising any other rights available to it under this Agreement or any instrument of security, if any, and the exercise of any of the aforesaid rights and the completion of any foreclosure proceedings shall not constitute a discharge of any Guarantor's obligations hereunder; it being the purpose and intent of each Guarantor that its obligations hereunder shall be absolute, independent and unconditional under any and all circumstances. Neither a Guarantor's obligations under this guaranty nor any remedy for the enforcement thereof shall be impaired, modified, changed or released in any manner whatsoever by an impairment, modification,

change, release or limitation of the liability of any other Guarantor or by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of such other Guarantor. Each Guarantor waives any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension or accrual of any of the Guaranteed Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance of by the Administrative Agent or any Lender upon this guaranty or acceptance of this guaranty. The Guaranteed Obligations, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred, or renewed, extended, amended or waived, in reliance upon this guaranty. All dealings between the Borrower and the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, likewise shall be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon this guaranty.

Section 10.3 Modifications.

Each Guarantor agrees that (a) all or any part of the security which hereafter may be held for the Guaranteed Obligations, if any, may be exchanged, compromised or surrendered from time to time; (b) the Lenders shall not have any obligation to protect, perfect, secure or insure any such security interests or Liens which hereafter may be held, if any, for the Guaranteed Obligations or the properties subject thereto; (c) the time or place of payment of the Guaranteed Obligations may be changed or extended, in whole or in part, to a time certain or otherwise, and may be renewed or accelerated, in whole or in part; (d) the Borrower and any other party liable for payment under this Agreement may be granted indulgences generally; (e) any of the provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document may be modified, amended or waived; (f) any party (including any co-guarantor) liable for the payment thereof may be granted indulgences or be released; and (g) any deposit balance for the credit of the Borrower or any other party liable for the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations or liable upon any security therefor may be released, in whole or in part, at, before or after the stated, extended or accelerated maturity of the Guaranteed Obligations, all without notice to or further assent by such Guarantor, which shall remain bound thereon, notwithstanding any such exchange, compromise, surrender, extension, renewal, acceleration, modification, indulgence or release.

Section 10.4 Waiver of Rights.

Each Guarantor expressly waives to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law: (a) notice of acceptance of this guaranty by the Lenders and of all Extensions of Credit to the Borrower by the Lenders; (b) presentment and demand for payment or performance of any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (c) protest and notice of dishonor or of default (except as specifically required in this Agreement) with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations or with respect to any security therefor; (d) notice of the Lenders obtaining, amending, substituting for, releasing, waiving or modifying any Lien, if any, hereafter securing the Guaranteed Obligations, or the Lenders' subordinating, compromising, discharging or releasing such Liens, if any; (e) all other notices to which the Borrower might otherwise be entitled in connection with the guaranty evidenced by this Article X; and (f) demand for payment under this guaranty.

Section 10.5 Reinstatement.

The obligations of each Guarantor under this Article X shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of any Person in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, and each Guarantor agrees that it will indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and expenses of counsel) incurred by the Administrative Agent or such Lender in connection with such rescission or restoration, including any such costs and expenses incurred in defending against any claim alleging that such payment

constituted a preference, fraudulent transfer or similar payment under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law.

Section 10.6 Remedies.

Each Guarantor agrees that, as between such Guarantor, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, the Guaranteed Obligations may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Section 11.2 (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances provided in Section 11.2) notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or preventing such Guaranteed Obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against any other Person and that, in the event of such declaration (or such Guaranteed Obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable), such Guaranteed Obligations (whether or not due and payable by any other Person) shall forthwith become due and payable by such Guarantor.

Section 10.7 Limitation of Guaranty.

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, to the extent the obligations of a Guarantor shall be adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason (including, without limitation, because of any applicable state or federal law relating to fraudulent conveyances or transfers) then the obligations of such Guarantor hereunder shall be limited to the maximum amount that is permissible under Applicable Law (whether federal or state and including, without limitation, the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereinafter in effect)).

Section 10.8 Termination of Guaranty Upon Divestiture.

The obligations of any Guarantor under this Article X shall automatically terminate as to such Guarantor upon any consolidation, merger, sale or other disposition made in accordance with Section 9.3 as a result of which such Guarantor is no longer a Subsidiary of the Borrower immediately after the consummation of such transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, the obligations of Pittston Minerals Group, Inc. and Pittston Coal Company, as Guarantors shall automatically terminate upon the sale of the capital stock of any member of the Pittston Minerals Group to a Person which is not an Affiliate of the Borrower or the sale of all or any substantial part of the assets of any member of the Pittston Minerals Group to any such Person.

ARTICLE XI

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 11.1 Events of Default.

Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default, whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any Governmental Authority or otherwise:

11.1.1 Default in Payment of Principal of or Interest or Fees on Loans and Reimbursement Obligation. The Borrower shall default in any payment of principal of, or any interest or fees on, any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation when and as due (whether at maturity, by reason of acceleration or otherwise), and such default shall continue unremedied for three (3) Business Days.

11.1.2 Other Payment Default. The Borrower shall default in the payment when and as due (whether at maturity, by reason of acceleration or otherwise) of any other amounts owing on any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation or the payment of any other Obligation (other than any Obligation under any Hedging Agreement), and such default shall continue unremedied for three (3) Business Days after written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

11.1.3 Misrepresentation. Any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed to be made by the Borrower under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any amendment hereto or thereto or in any certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent or to any Lender pursuant hereto and thereto, shall at any time prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made.

11.1.4 Default in Performance of Certain Covenants. The Borrower shall default in the performance or observance of any covenant or agreement contained in Section 9.1, 9.3, 9.5 or 9.8(b)(ii).

11.1.5 Default in Performance of Other Covenants and Conditions. Any Credit Party shall default in the performance or observance of any term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement (other than as specifically provided for in Sections 11.1.1 through 11.1.4) or any other Loan Document and such default shall continue for a period of thirty (30) days after the earlier of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower having actual knowledge of such default or receipt by the Borrower of written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

11.1.6 Debt Cross-Default. The Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall (a) default in the payment when due, beyond any grace period permitted from time to time, of any Debt (other than Debt incurred by any Credit Party under this Agreement) heretofore or hereafter issued, assumed, guaranteed, contracted or incurred by it, and the aggregate amount of such Debt equals or exceeds \$25,000,000 (or equivalent), (b) default in the performance or observance of any other covenant or provision of any agreement or instrument under or by which any Debt (other than Debt incurred by any Credit Party under this Agreement) is created, evidenced or secured, if the effect of such default pursuant to this clause (b) is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Debt (or a trustee on its or their behalf) to cause, and such holder or holders or trustees does cause, such Debt to become due prior to its stated maturity, and the aggregate amount of the Debt the maturity of which is so accelerated pursuant to this clause (b) equals or exceeds \$25,000,000 (or equivalent), or (c) be required to prepay any Debt (other than (A) Debt incurred by any Credit Party under this Agreement, (B) the redemption of any preferred stock classified as Debt pursuant to any mandatory redemption provision, and (C) any conversion of Debt (including preferred stock classified as Debt) to capital stock pursuant to any conversion right or option) prior to the maturity thereof other than by regularly scheduled principal payments if the aggregate amount of such Debt which is required to be prepaid equals or exceeds \$25,000,000.

11.1.7 Change in Control. A Change in Control shall have occurred.

11.1.8 Voluntary Bankruptcy Proceeding. Any Credit Party shall (i) commence a voluntary case under the federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect), (ii) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding up or composition for adjustment of debts, (iii) consent to or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner any petition filed against it in an involuntary case under such bankruptcy laws or other laws, (iv) apply for or consent to, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of a substantial part of its property, domestic or foreign, (v) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (vi) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (vii) take any corporate action for the purpose of authorizing any of the foregoing.

11.1.9 Involuntary Bankruptcy Proceeding. A case or other proceeding shall be commenced against any Credit Party in any court of competent jurisdiction seeking (i) relief under the federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect) or under any other laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding up or composition for adjustment of debts, or (ii) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, custodian, liquidator or the like for any Credit Party or for all or any substantial part of their respective assets, domestic or foreign, and such case or proceeding shall continue without dismissal or stay for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days, or an order granting the relief requested in such case or proceeding (including, but not limited to, an order for relief under such federal bankruptcy laws) shall be entered.

11.1.10 Similar Events. Any event occurs or any proceeding is taken with respect to any Credit Party in any jurisdiction to which it is subject which has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events set forth in Sections 11.1.8 or 11.1.9.

11.1.11 Judgment. A judgment or order for the payment of money which causes the aggregate amount of all such judgments to exceed \$25,000,000 in any Fiscal Year shall be entered against the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary by any court and such judgment or order shall not, within sixty (60) days after entry thereof, be bonded, discharged or stayed pending appeal, or shall not be discharged within sixty (60) days after the expiration of such stay.

11.1.12 Guaranty. At any time after the execution and delivery thereof, the guaranty given by a Guarantor hereunder or any provision thereof shall cease to be in full force or effect as to such Guarantor, except as provided in Sections 10.7 and 10.8, or such Guarantor or any Person acting by or on behalf of such Guarantor shall deny or disaffirm such Guarantor's obligations under such guaranty.

11.1.13 ERISA. An event described in each clause (i), (ii) and (iii) below shall have occurred: (i) any Pension Plan shall fail to satisfy the minimum funding standard required for any plan year or part thereof under Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA or a waiver of such standard or extension of any amortization period is sought or granted under Section 412 of the Code or Section 303 or 304 of ERISA, a Reportable Event shall have occurred, a contributing sponsor (as defined in Section 4001(a)(13) of ERISA) of a Pension Plan subject to Title IV of ERISA shall be subject to the advance reporting requirement of PBGC Regulation Section 4043.61 and an event described in subsection .62, .63, .64, .65, .66, .67 or .68 of PBGC Regulation Section 4043 shall be reasonably expected to occur with respect to such Pension Plan within the following thirty (30) days, any Pension Plan which is subject to Title IV of ERISA shall have had or is likely to have a trustee appointed to administer such Pension Plan, any Pension Plan which is subject to Title IV of ERISA is, shall have been or is likely to be terminated or to be the subject of termination proceedings under ERISA, any Pension Plan shall terminate for purposes of Title IV of ERISA, any Pension Plan shall have an Unfunded Current Liability, a contribution required to be made with respect to a Pension Plan or a Foreign Pension Plan has not been timely made, the Credit Parties or any of their Subsidiaries or any ERISA Affiliate has incurred or is likely to incur any liability to or on account of a Pension Plan under Section 409, 502(i), 502(1), 515, 4062, 4063, 4064, 4069, 4201, 4204 or 4212 of ERISA or Section 401(a)(29), 4971 or 4975 of the Code or on account of a group health plan (as defined in Section 607(1) of ERISA or Section 4980B(g)(2) of the Code) under Section 4980B of the Code, or the Credit Parties or any of their Subsidiaries has incurred or is likely to incur liabilities pursuant to one or more employee welfare benefit plans (as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA) that provide benefits to retired employees or other former employees (other than as required by Section 601 of ERISA) or Pension Plans or Foreign Pension Plans; (ii) there shall result from any such event or events the imposition of a lien, the granting of a security interest or a liability or a material risk of such a lien being imposed, such security interest being granted or such liability being incurred, and (iii) such lien, security interest or liability, individually, or in the aggregate, has a Material Adverse Effect

11.1.14 Material Adverse Effect. The occurrence of any circumstance, development, event or condition which has a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 11.2 Remedies.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, with the consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent may, or upon the request of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent shall, by notice to the Borrower and each of the other Credit Parties:

11.2.1 Acceleration: Termination of Facilities. Declare the principal of and interest on the Loans and the Reimbursement Obligations at the time outstanding, and all other amounts owed to the Lenders and to the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (other than any Hedging Agreement) (including, without limitation, all L/C Obligations, whether or not the beneficiaries of the then outstanding Letters of Credit shall have presented the documents required thereunder) and all other Obligations (other than Obligations owing under any Hedging Agreement), to be forthwith due and payable, whereupon the same shall immediately become due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived, anything in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents to the contrary notwithstanding, and terminate the Credit Facilities and any right of the Borrower to request borrowings or Letters of Credit thereunder; provided, that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Sections 11.1.8, 11.1.9 or 11.1.10 with respect to any of the Credit Parties, the Credit Facilities shall be automatically terminated and all Obligations (other than obligations owing under any Hedging Agreement) shall automatically become due and payable.

11.2.2 Letters of Credit. With respect to all Letters of Credit with respect to which presentment for honor shall not have occurred at the time of an acceleration pursuant to the preceding paragraph, require the Borrower at such time to deposit or cause to be deposited in a cash collateral account opened by the Administrative Agent an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate then undrawn and unexpired amount of such Letters of Credit. In the case of any such Letter of Credit denominated in an Optional Currency, the Dollar Equivalent of the amount deposited in respect of such Letter of Credit shall be calculated at the end of each calendar month in accordance with the last sentence of Section 3.2. In the event that the Dollar Equivalent of such amount at the time of any such calculation exceeds the amount deposited in such cash collateral account with respect to such Letter of Credit, the Borrower agrees to promptly deposit or cause to be deposited into such cash collateral account an amount equal to such excess. Amounts held in such cash collateral account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to the payment of drafts drawn under such Letters of Credit, and the unused portion thereof, if any, remaining after all such Letters of Credit shall have expired or been fully drawn upon shall be applied to repay any other unpaid Obligations. After all such Letters of Credit shall have expired or been fully drawn upon, the Reimbursement Obligations shall have been satisfied and all other Obligations shall have been paid in full, the balance, if any, in such cash collateral account shall be promptly returned to the Borrower.

11.2.3 Rights of Collection. Exercise on behalf of the Lenders all of its other rights and remedies under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and Applicable Law, in order to satisfy all of the Obligations.

Section 11.3 Rights and Remedies Cumulative; Non-Waiver; etc.

The enumeration of the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders set forth in this Agreement is not intended to be exhaustive and the exercise by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of any right or remedy shall not preclude the exercise of any other rights or remedies, all

of which shall be cumulative, and shall be in addition to any other right or remedy given hereunder or under the Loan Documents or that may now or hereafter exist in law or in equity or by suit or otherwise. No delay or failure to take action on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right, power or privilege shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or privilege preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege or shall be construed to be a waiver of any Event of Default. No course of dealing between the Credit Parties, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders or their respective agents or employees shall be effective to change, modify or discharge any provision of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or to constitute a waiver of any Event of Default.

ARTICLE XII

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Section 12.1 Appointment.

Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably designates and appoints JPMorgan Chase Bank as Administrative Agent of such Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents for the term hereof and each such Lender irrevocably authorizes JPMorgan Chase Bank as Administrative Agent for such Lender, to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of this Agreement and such other Loan Documents, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement or such other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein and therein, or any fiduciary relationship with any Lender, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent. Any reference to the Administrative Agent solely in this Article XII shall be deemed to refer to the Administrative Agent solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent and not in its capacity as a Lender.

Section 12.2 Delegation of Duties.

The Administrative Agent may execute any of its respective duties under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by the Administrative Agent with reasonable care.

Section 12.3 Exculpatory Provisions.

Neither any Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact, Subsidiaries or Affiliates shall be (a) liable for any action lawfully taken or omitted to be taken by it or such Person under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (except for actions occasioned solely by its or such Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct), or (b) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Credit Party or any of its Subsidiaries or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Agents under or in connection with, this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or for any failure of any Credit Party or any of its Subsidiaries to perform its

obligations hereunder or thereunder. The Agents shall not be under any obligation to any Lender to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement, or to inspect the properties, books or records of any Credit Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

Section 12.4 Reliance by the Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any note, writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, cablegram, telegram, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document or communications believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to the Credit Parties), independent accountants and other experts selected by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may deem and treat the payee of any Note as the owner thereof for all purposes unless such Note shall have been transferred in accordance with Section 13.8 hereof. The Administrative Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders (or, when expressly required hereby or by the relevant other Loan Document, all the Lenders) as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders (or, when expressly required hereby, all the Lenders), and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Lenders.

Section 12.5 Notice of Default.

The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default hereunder unless it has received notice from a Lender or the Credit Parties referring to this Agreement, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default." In the event that the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, it shall promptly give notice thereof to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as shall be reasonably directed by the Required Lenders; provided that unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Default or Event of Default as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the Lenders, except to the extent that other provisions of this Agreement expressly require that any such action be taken or not be taken only with the consent and authorization or the request of the Lenders or Required Lenders, as applicable.

Section 12.6 Non-Reliance on the Agents and Other Lenders.

Each Lender expressly acknowledges that neither the Agents nor any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact, Subsidiaries or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by any Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Credit Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by any Agent to any Lender. Each Lender represents to the Agents that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Credit Parties and their respective Subsidiaries and made its own decision to make its Loans and issue or participate in

Letters of Credit hereunder and enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Credit Parties and their respective Subsidiaries. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent hereunder or by the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of any Credit Party or any of its Subsidiaries which may come into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact, Subsidiaries or Affiliates.

Section 12.7 Indemnification.

The Lenders agree to indemnify the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such (to the extent not reimbursed by the Credit Parties and without limiting any obligation of the Credit Parties to do so), ratably according to the respective amounts of their Aggregate Commitment Percentages in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought under this Section (or, if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Aggregate Commitment shall have terminated and the Loans shall have been paid in full, ratably in accordance with such Aggregate Commitment Percentages immediately prior to such date), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever which may at any time (including, without limitation, at any time following the payment of the Obligations or any Reimbursement Obligation) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent in any way relating to or arising out of the Aggregate Commitment, this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with any of the foregoing; provided that no Lender shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements to the extent they result from the Administrative Agent's bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct. The agreements in this Section 12.7 shall survive the payment of the Loans, any Reimbursement Obligation and all other amounts payable hereunder and the termination of this Agreement.

Section 12.8 The Administrative Agent in Its Individual Capacity.

The Administrative Agent and its respective Subsidiaries and Affiliates may make loans to, accept deposits from and generally engage in any kind of business with the Credit Parties as though the Administrative Agent were not an Administrative Agent hereunder. With respect to any Loans made or renewed by it and with respect to any Letter of Credit issued by it or participated in by it, the Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as any Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Administrative Agent, and the terms "Lender" and "Lenders" shall include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity.

Section 12.9 Resignation of the Administrative Agent; Successor Administrative Agent.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor as provided below, the Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving notice thereof to the Lenders and the Credit Parties. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, subject to the approval of

the Borrower so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (which approval will not be unreasonably withheld), to appoint from among the other Lenders a successor Administrative Agent. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and been approved by the Borrower (if the approval of the Borrower is required) or Agent's giving of notice of resignation, then the Administrative Agent may appoint, subject to the approval of the Borrower so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (which approval will not be unreasonably withheld), a successor Administrative Agent, which successor shall have minimum capital and surplus of at least \$500,000,000. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. After any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Section 12.9 shall continue in effect for its benefit in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was acting as Administrative Agent.

Section 12.10 Syndication Agents; Documentation Agent.

The Syndication Agents and the Documentation Agent, in their capacities as such, shall have no duties or responsibilities, and shall incur no liability, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

ARTICLE XIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 13.1 Notices.

13.1.1 Method of Communication. Except as otherwise provided in Article II, all notices and communications hereunder shall be in writing. Any notice shall be effective if delivered by hand delivery or sent via telecopy, recognized overnight courier service or certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be deemed to have been delivered (i) on the date of delivery if delivered by hand, (ii) on the Business Day of (or next following) transmission when transmitted or sent by telecopy, (iii) on the next Business Day after delivery to a recognized overnight courier service and (iv) on the fifth Business Day following the date sent by certified mail, return receipt requested. A telephonic notice to the Administrative Agent as understood by the Administrative Agent will be deemed to be the controlling and proper notice in the event of a discrepancy with or failure to receive a confirming written notice. Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may also be delivered or furnished by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

13.1.2 Addresses for Notices. Notices to any party shall be sent to it at the following addresses, or any other address as to which all the other parties (or the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in the case of any Lender) are notified in writing.

If to the Borrower:

The Pittston Company 1801 Bayberry Court P.O. Box 18100

Richmond, VA 23226 Telephone: (804) 289-9600 Telecopier: (804) 289-9770 Attention: Treasurer

If to the initial Guarantors:

To the addresses set forth below their respective signatures on the signature pages hereto

If to any subsequent Guarantors:

To the address set forth in the related Guarantor Joinder $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Agreement}}$

If to JPMorgan Chase Bank as Administrative Agent:

JPMorgan Chase Bank 1 Riverfront Plaza Newark, NJ 07102 Attn: Sandra Braun Telephone: (973) 353-6171 Telecopy: (973) 353-6158

If to any Lender:

To the address set forth on Schedule 13.1 hereto

13.1.3 Administrative Agent's Office. The Administrative Agent hereby designates its office located at the address set forth above, or any subsequent office which shall have been specified for such purpose by written notice to the Credit Parties and the Lenders, as the Administrative Agent's Office referred to herein, to which payments due are to be made and at which Loans will be disbursed.

Section 13.2 Expenses, Indemnity.

Each party to this Agreement agrees to pay all its own fees and expenses in connection with the Loan Documents and any amendment, modification or waiver of the terms thereof; provided, however, that the Borrower agrees to (a) pay all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent and the Arranger in connection with (i) the preparation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and each other Loan Document, whenever the same shall be executed and delivered, including without limitation the reasonable out-of-pocket syndication and due diligence expenses and reasonable fees and disbursements of one counsel representing the Administrative Agent and (ii) where applicable, the preparation, execution and delivery of any waiver, amendment or consent by the Administrative Agent, the Arranger or the Lenders relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, including without limitation reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel representing the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and (b) pay all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and each Lender actually incurred in connection with the enforcement of any rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and the Lenders under the Credit Facilities, including, to the extent reasonable under the circumstances, consulting with accountants, attorneys and other Persons concerning the nature, scope or value of any right or remedy of the Administrative Agent, the Arranger or any Lender hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any factual matters in connection therewith, which expenses shall include without limitation the reasonable fees and disbursements of such Persons. The

Borrower hereby indemnifies, exonerates and holds the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and the Lenders, and each of their respective Affiliates, officers, directors, employees and agents (each an "Indemnitee") free and harmless from and against any and all losses, penalties, fines, liabilities, settlements, damages, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, reasonable consultants' fees and settlement costs) (collectively, the "Indemnified Liabilities") incurred by any Indemnitee in connection with any claim, investigation, litigation or other proceeding (whether or not the Administrative Agent, the Arranger or any Lender is a party thereto) and the prosecution and defense thereof, arising out of or in any way connected with the Credit Facilities, the Loans, the Letters of Credit, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or as a result of the breach of any of the Credit Parties' obligations hereunder, except for any such Indemnified Liabilities arising for the account of a particular Indemnitee by reason of the relevant Indemnitee's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction. If and to the extent that the foregoing undertaking may be unenforceable for any reason, the Borrower hereby agrees to make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of each of the Indemnified Liabilities which is permissible under applicable law.

Section 13.3 GOVERNING LAW

THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 13.4 Consent to Jurisdiction; Waiver.

Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally:

(a) submits for itself and its property in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the non-exclusive general jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York, the courts of the United States for the Southern District of New York, and appellate courts from any thereof;

(b) consents that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court and agrees not to plead or claim the same;

(c) agrees that service of process to any Credit Party in any such action or proceeding may be effected by mailing a copy thereof by registered or certified mail (or any substantially similar form of mail), postage prepaid, to the Borrower at its address set forth in Section 13.1 or at such other address of which the Administrative Agent shall have been notified pursuant thereto;

(d) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law or shall limit the right to sue in any other jurisdiction; and

(e) waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action or proceeding referred to in this Section any exemplary or punitive damages.

Section 13.5 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

EACH CREDIT PARTY, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND EACH LENDER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN.

Section 13.6 Reversal of Payments.

To the extent any Credit Party makes a payment or payments to the Administrative Agent for the ratable benefit of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent receives any payment or proceeds of the collateral which payments or proceeds or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside and/or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then, to the extent of such payment or proceeds repaid, the Obligations or part thereof intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment or proceeds had not been received by the Administrative Agent.

Section 13.7 Accounting Matters.

Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time, provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Credit Parties request an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Credit Parties that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance therewith.

Section 13.8 Successors and Assigns; Participations; Confidentiality.

13.8.1 Benefit of Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any affiliate of the Issuing Lender that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) the Credit Parties may not assign or otherwise transfer any of their rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by any Credit Party without such consent shall be null and void), (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section and (iii) except as permitted by Section 12.9, the Administrative Agent may not assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement.

13.8.2 Assignment by Lenders. (a) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph 13.8.2(b), any Lender may assign to one or more assignees (each, an "Assignee") all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) of:

(i) the Borrower, provided that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to (1) a Lender, (2) an affiliate of a Lender, (3) an Approved Fund (as defined below) or (4) if an Event of Default under Section 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.1.8, 11.1.9 or 11.1.10 has occurred and is continuing, any other Person (unless such Person is engaged in one or more lines of business as the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or is an Affiliate of such Person, other than

as a result of the holding of securities of such Person solely as a passive investment, in which case the Borrower's consent shall be required under all circumstances); and

(ii) the Administrative Agent, provided that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment to an Assignee that is a Lender immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment.

(b) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(i) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitments or Loans under any Credit Facility, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$10,000,000 and the remaining Commitment or Loans of such Lender shall not be less than \$10,000,000, unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, provided that (A) no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (B) such amounts shall be aggregated in respect of each Lender and its affiliates or Approved Funds, if any;

(ii) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500;

(iii) the Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an administrative questionnaire; and

 $({\rm iv})$ such assignment shall not, without the consent of the Borrower, on behalf of itself and the other Credit Parties, require the Borrower or any other Credit Party to file a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any securities exchange) or apply to qualify the Loans (or any Notes) under the blue sky laws of any state.

For the purposes of this Section 13.8.2, the term "Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender; provided that no Approved Fund shall be entitled to receive any amount pursuant to Sections 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11 or 13.2 that would be greater than the amount the assigning Lender would have been entitled to receive in respect of the portion of the Commitment and Loans assigned to such Approved Fund by such Lender.

(c) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph 13.8.2(d) below, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the Assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits and subject to the requirements of Sections 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11 and 13.2). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 13.8.2 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement

as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with Section 13.8.3.

(d) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount of the Loans and L/C Obligations owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, in the absence of manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, the Issuing Lender and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(e) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an Assignee, the Assignee's completed administrative questionnaire (unless the Assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b)(ii) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Conduit Lender may assign any or all of the Loans it may have funded hereunder to its designating Lender without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent and without regard to the limitations set forth in Section 13.8.2, and any such assignment shall be effective upon being recorded in the Register in accordance with Section 13.8.2(d). Each of the Borrower, each Lender and the Administrative Agent hereby confirms that it will not institute against a Conduit Lender or join any other Person in instituting against a Conduit Lender any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding under any state bankruptcy or similar law, for one year and one day after the payment in full of the latest maturing commercial paper note issued by such Conduit Lender; provided, however, that each Lender designating any Conduit Lender hereby agrees to indemnify, save and hold harmless each other party hereto for any loss, cost, damage or expense arising out of its inability to institute such a proceeding against such Conduit Lender during such period of forbearance. The foregoing shall not limit the rights of any Credit Party, any Lender and the Administrative Agent to file any claim in or otherwise take any action with respect to any existing insolvency proceeding that was not instituted by such party.

13.8.3 Participations. (a) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Participation shall be in an amount not less than \$5,000,000, (ii) such Lender's obligations (including, without limitation, its Commitment) under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (iii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iv) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver that (A) requires the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby pursuant to clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d) of the first proviso to the first

sentence of Section 13.10 and (B) directly affects such Participant. Subject to paragraph (b) of this Section, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits and subject to the requirements of Sections 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11 and 13.2 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section.

(b) No Participant shall be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 4.8, 4.9, 4.10 or 4.11 than the applicable participating Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the Borrower specifically consents to such right. Any Participant that is a Non-U.S. Lender shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 4.11 unless such Participant complies with Section 4.11.5.

13.8.4 Certain Pledges or Assignments. (a) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall (i) release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder, (ii) substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto or (iii) grant any such pledgee or assignee any rights as a Lender or Participant.

(b) The Borrower, upon receipt of written notice from the relevant Lender, agrees to issue Notes to any Lender requiring Notes to facilitate transactions of the type described in paragraph (a) above.

Section 13.9 Disclosure of Information; Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates, directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process (after providing notice to the Borrower, to the extent practicable, to permit an opportunity to seek a protective order or injunctive relief), (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder. (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to any assignee of or participant in, or any prospective assignee of or participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, (g) with the prior written consent of the Borrower, (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section by the disclosing party or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Credit Parties unless the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender or such Lender, as applicable, has actual knowledge that the disclosure of such Information by such source constituted a breach of an obligation of such source to maintain confidentiality of such Information, (i) to Gold Sheets and other similar bank trade publications, such information to consist of deal terms and other information (customarily found in such publications) upon the Borrower's prior review and approval or (j) to the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any similar organization or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about a Lender's investment portfolio in connection with ratings issued with respect to such Lender. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Credit Parties or any of their Subsidiaries relating to the Credit Parties or their business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Credit Parties. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this

Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

Section 13.10 Amendments, Waivers and Consents.

Except as set forth below, any term, covenant, agreement or condition of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents may be amended or waived by the Lenders and any consent may be given by the Lenders, if, but only if, such amendment, waiver or consent is in writing signed by the Required Lenders (or by the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders) and delivered to the Administrative Agent and, in the case of an amendment, signed by the Credit Parties; provided, that no amendment, waiver or consent shall, without the consent of each Lender affected thereby, (a) increase the amount or extend the time of the obligation of the Lenders to make Loans or issue or participate in Letters of Credit, (b) extend the originally scheduled time or times of payment of the principal of any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation or the time or times of payment of interest or fees on any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation, (c) reduce the rate of interest or fees payable on any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation, (d) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation, (e) permit any subordination of the principal or interest on any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation or (f) permit any assignment (other than as specifically permitted or contemplated in this Agreement) of any of the Credit Parties' rights and obligations hereunder; provided further, no amendment, waiver or consent shall, without the consent of each Lender, (A) release any Guarantor from its guaranty hereunder other than upon the disposition by the Borrower of its interest in such Guarantor in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or (B) amend the provisions of this Section 13.9 or the definition of Required Lenders. In addition, no amendment, waiver or consent to the provisions of (i) Article XII shall be made without the written consent of the Administrative Agent and (ii) Article III shall be made without the written consent of each Issuing Lender.

Notwithstanding the fact that the consent of all the Lenders is required in certain circumstances as set forth above, (x) each Lender is entitled to vote as such Lender sees fit on any bankruptcy reorganization plan that affects the Loans, and each Lender acknowledges that the provisions of Section 1126(c) of the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect) supersedes the unanimous consent provisions set forth herein and (y) the Required Lenders may consent to allow a Credit Party to use cash collateral in the context of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding.

Section 13.11 Performance of Duties.

The Credit Parties' obligations under this Agreement and each of the Loan Documents shall be performed by the Credit Parties at their sole cost and expense.

Section 13.12 All Powers Coupled with Interest.

All powers of attorney and other authorizations granted to the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and any Persons designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to any provisions of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents shall be deemed coupled with an interest and shall be irrevocable so long as any of the Obligations remain unpaid or unsatisfied or the Credit Facilities has not been terminated.

Section 13.13 Acknowledgements. Each of the Credit Parties hereby acknowledges that:

(a) it has been advised by counsel in the negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;

(b) neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender has any fiduciary relationship with or duty to any Credit Party arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and the relationship between Administrative Agent and Lenders, on one hand, and the Credit Parties, on the other hand, in connection herewith or therewith is solely that of debtor and creditor; and

(c) no joint venture is created hereby or by the other Loan Documents or otherwise exists by virtue of the transactions contemplated hereby among the Lenders or among the Credit Parties and the Lenders.

Section 13.14 Survival of Indemnities.

Notwithstanding any termination of this Agreement, the indemnities to which the Administrative Agent and the Lenders are entitled under the provisions of this Article XIII and any other provision of this Agreement and the Loan Documents shall continue in full force and effect after the termination of the Lenders' commitments hereunder and shall protect the Administrative Agent and the Lenders against events arising after such termination as well as before, including after the Borrower's acceptance of the Lenders' commitments for the Credit Facilities, notwithstanding any failure of such facility to close.

Section 13.15 Titles and Captions.

Titles and captions of Articles, Sections and subsections in this Agreement are for convenience only, and neither limit nor amplify the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 13.16 Severability of Provisions.

Any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions hereof or thereof or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 13.17 Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and shall be binding upon all parties, their successors and assigns, and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of any executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

Section 13.18 Binding Effect; Amendment and Restatement; Term of Agreement.

13.18.1 This Agreement shall become effective at such time, on or after the Closing Date, that the conditions precedent set forth in Section 5.2 have been satisfied or waived and when it shall have been executed by each of the Credit Parties and the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent shall have received copies of the signature pages hereto (telefaxed or otherwise) which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each Lender (including the Issuing Lender), and thereafter this Agreement

shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of each Credit Party, each Lender (including the Issuing Lender) and the Administrative Agent, together with their permitted successors and assigns.

13.18.2 This Agreement shall remain in effect from the Closing Date through and including the date upon which all Obligations (other than obligations owing by any Credit Party to any Lender or Affiliate of a Lender or the Administrative Agent under any Hedging Agreement) shall have been indefeasibly and irrevocably paid and satisfied in full. No termination of this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of the parties hereto arising prior to such termination.

 $$\ensuremath{\mathsf{Section}}\xspace$ 13.19 Inconsistencies with Other Documents; Independent Effect of Covenants.

13.19.1 In the event there is a conflict or inconsistency between this Agreement and any other Loan Document, the terms of this Agreement shall control, provided, that in the event there is a conflict or inconsistency between this Agreement and the letter agreement between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower dated as of July 17, 2002 governing certain fees (the "Fee Letter Agreement"), which conflict or inconsistency relates solely to a matter affecting (i) the Administrative Agent and/or its Affiliates on one hand and (ii) the Borrower on the other, the Fee Letter Agreement shall control.

13.19.2 The Borrower expressly acknowledges and agrees that each covenant contained in Article VIII and Article IX hereof shall be given independent effect.

Section 13.20 Integration. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents represent the entire agreement of the Credit Parties, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Administrative Agent or any Lender relative to the subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the other Loan Documents.

Section 13.21 Judgment Currency. The obligations of any Credit Party in respect of any sum due to any Agent or any Lender hereunder or under any Loan Document shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "judgment currency") other than the currency in which such sum originally due to such party is denominated (the "original currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by such party of any sum adjudged to be so due in the judgment currency such party may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the original currency with the judgment currency. If the amount of the original currency, such Credit Party agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify such party against such loss, and if the amount of the original currency so party to this Agreement, such party agrees to remit to the Credit Party, as the case may be, such excess. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Agreement and payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

{Signature pages to follow}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized officers to execute and deliver this Agreement as of the date first above written.

BORROWER:

GUARANTORS:

THE PITTSTON COMPANY, a Virginia corporation

By: /s/ James B. Hartough Name: James B. Hartough Title: Vice President - Corporate Finance

itle: Vice President - Corporate Finance and Treasurer

PITTSTON SERVICES GROUP INC., a Virginia corporation

By: /s/ James B. Hartough Name: James B. Hartough Title: Vice President and Treasurer

Notice Address: Pittston Services Group Inc. 1801 Bayberry Court P. O. Box 18100 Richmond, Virginia 23226-8100 Attn: James B. Hartough, Vice President and Treasurer Facsimile: (804) 289-9760

PITTSTON MINERALS GROUP INC., a Virginia corporation

By: /s/ James B. Hartough

Name: James B. Hartough Title: Vice President and Treasurer

Notice Address: Pittston Minerals Group Inc. 1801 Bayberry Court P. O. Box 18100 Richmond, Virginia 23226-8100 Attn: James B. Hartough, Vice President and Treasurer Facsimile: (804) 289-9760

PITTSTON COAL COMPANY, a Delaware corporation /s/ James B. Hartough By: -----. Name: James B. Hartough Title: Vice President and Treasurer Notice Address: Pittston Coal Company 448 N.E. Main Street Route 19 P. 0. Box 5100 Lebanon, Virginia 24266 Attn: David C. Fields, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer Facsimile: (540) 889-6060 BAX HOLDING COMPANY, a Virginia corporation : /s/ James B. Hartough By: -----Name: James B. Hartough Title: Vice President and Treasurer Notice Address: BAX Holding Company 1801 Bayberry Court P. O. Box 18100 Richmond, Virginia 23226-8100 Attn: James B. Hartough, Vice President and Treasurer Facsimile: (804) 289-9760 BAX GLOBAL INC., a Delaware corporation : /s/ James B. Hartough By: Name: James B. Hartough Title: Treasurer and Assistant Secretary Notice Address: BAX Global Inc. 16808 Armstrong Avenue Irvine, California 92713 Attn: Daniel Crowley, Executive Vice President

and Chief Financial Officer Facsimile: (949) 260-2305

BRINK'S HOLDING COMPANY, a Delaware corporation /s/ James B. Hartough By: ----------Name: James B. Hartough Title: Vice President and Treasurer Notice Address: Brink's Holding Company 1801 Bayberry Court P. O. Box 18100 Richmond, Virginia 23226-8100 Attn: James B. Hartough, Vice President and Treasurer Facsimile: (804) 289-9760 BRINK'S, INCORPORATED, a Delaware corporation : /s/ Michael T. Dan By: Name: Michael T. Dan Title: Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer Notice Address: Brink's, Incorporated One Thorndal Circle Darien, Connecticut 06820-1225 Attn: Christopher P. Corrini, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer Facsimile: (203) 662-7854 BRINK'S HOME SECURITY, INC., a Delaware corporation /s/ James B. Hartough By: -----Name: James B. Hartough Title: Assistant Treasurer Notice Address: Brink's Home Security, Inc.. 8880 Esters Boulevard Irving, Texas 75063 Attn: Stephen C. Yevich, Senior Vice President -Finance/Planning Finance/Planning

Facsimile: (972) 871-3307

LENDERS:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, as Administrative Agent and a Lender

By: /s/ Sandra B.V.W. Braun Name: Sandra B.V.W. Braun Title: Vice President BNP PARIBAS, as a Lender

By: /s/ Simone Vinocour Name: Simone Vinocour Title: Vice President

BNP PARIBAS, as a Lender

By: /s/ Bruno Lavole

Name: Bruno Lavole Title: Managing Director BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. as a Lender

By: /s/ John E. Williams Name: John E. Williams Title: Managing Director BANK OF CHINA, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Lender

/s/ Bailin Zheng By: Name: Bailin Zheng Title: General Manager

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Lender

By: /s/ De Cai Li Name: De Cai Li Title: General Manager The Bank of East Asia, Limited, New York Branch, as a Lender

By: /s/ Jay Chen Name: Jay Chen Title: Head of Credit

By: /s/ Stanley Kung Name: Stanley Kung Title: Senior Business Manager THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as Syndication Agent and a Lender

By: /s/ Todd S. Meller Name: Todd S. Meller Title: Managing Director

BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as a Lender

By: /s/ John Dovey Name: John Dovey Title: Relationship Director CITIC Ka Wah Bank Ltd., New York Branch, as a Lender

By: /s/ Shiping Chen Name: Shiping Chen Title: Vice President Chang Hwa Commercial Bank, Ltd., New York Branch, as a Lender

By: /s/ Ming-Hsien Lin Name: Ming-Hsien Lin Title: VP & General Manager FLEET NATIONAL BANK, as Documentation Agent and a Lender

By: /s/ Jeffrey C. Lynch Name: Jeffrey C. Lynch Title: Managing Director

KBC BANK NV, as a Lender

By: /s/ Robert Snauffer Name: Robert Snauffer Title: First Vice President

By: /s/ Eric Raskin Name: Eric Raskin Title: Vice President US Bank N.A., as a Lender

By: /s/ Richard J. Popp Name: Richard J. Popp Title: Vice President

WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Syndication Agent and a Lender

By: /s/ Elizabeth Witherspoon Name: Elizabeth Witherspoon Title: Vice President